

# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, January 6, 1914

No. 15

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## SORROW ENTERS PRESIDENT'S HOME

The death of Mr. Hilray Gossard father of our worthy president, occurred just a few days before our vacation. Death came after six weeks of illness, during which he was compelled to sit in his large arm chair all the time. Mr. Gossard was conscious until the last minute of his life and after a prayer by Dr. Gossard the family bid him farewell and "he fell asleep and his spirit was kissed away to the heavenly land."

The funeral was in the Otterbein Church at Greencastle, conducted by his pastor, Rev. Rankin Burkholder, assisted by Dr. W. H. Washington and Revs. W. A. Houck, B. G. Huber, Harry Solenber, S. H. Snell and Daniel Powell. Interment was in Cedarville Cemetery, Greencastle.

### RESOLUTIONS.

Annville, Pa., Dec. 15, 1913.

Whereas, it has pleased God to call father Hilary Gossard from labor to reward

Be it Resolved, That we recognize the wisdom of the Heavenly Father and that He doeth all things according to infinite love, that we express our sincere sympathy to Dr. G. D. Gossard and family in this their hour of bereavement,

Further, that we commend them to Him who is a very present help in every time of need,

Further, that these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of the Faculty of Lebanon Valley College and that a copy of the same be sent to the family.

S. H. DERICKSON,

A. E. SHROYER.

SAMUEL O. GRIMM,

Committee.

## L. V. RESERVES PLAY LANCASTER

The Reserves in their first game of the season were defeated Saturday night by Lancaster High, to the tune of 33 to 11. The game was very hard fought from start to finish and during the first few minutes of play it was undecided who would be the victor. However lack of training and no practice for several weeks, together with the sweets and carelessness of Christmas time soon showed on our boys. The score went up gradually, for at no time did the High School boys run away from the Reserves as they got their goals through very hard fighting. The game was marred by much fouling on both sides and a good part of the opponent's score was made by the foul goal route. Our boys are used to playing hard against their heavier opponent, the Varsity, and hence they committed a few fouls. The High School's passing was excellent and their guarding was so close that only one Lebanon Valley man succeeded in getting field goals. The all-around playing of the Reserves was good and if they would have had a little work out together previous to the game they surely would have returned victors.

L. V. Reserves. Lancaster H. S.

Moul ..... Forward..... Evans

Eichelberger .. Forward.... Berger

(Crabill) (Thomas)

Von Berghy .. Center..... Rider

Rupp ..... Guard..... Sidler

Donohue ..... Guard..... Logan

Score—Moul, 2; Evans, 5; Berger,

2; Foul Goals—Evans, 15; Moul, 4;

Von Berghy, 3.

## KANSAS CITY CONVENTION

Imagine five thousand students and professors from the educational institutions of America meeting in a great convention led by great leaders studying missionary work. This is what happened last week at Kansas City when the great Student Volunteer Convention was held in that city. People who had the idea that all college people could do was cheer at a foot-ball game changed their opinions as they look upon that body studying, earnestly studying, missions and their life's work as related to the foreign lands.

Lebanon Valley was represented at that great convention by two delegates, Miss Mary Daugherty, '16, and Mr. Faber Stengle, '15. The expenses of the delegates were raised by subscriptions and many friends of the delegates contributed liberally toward sending them to this great meeting.

We trust that our delegates will bring much enthusiasm home with them and that the whole student body can hear the echo of the great convention.

John R. Mott and Robert E. Speer are the leaders at this meeting and their enthusiasm is irresistible.

## JUNIOR PLAY

"The Scrap of Paper," a three act comedy will be given in the college chapel. Thursday evening Jan. 15 1914 at 8 o'clock by the Junior Class. The cast will include twelve members of the class of 1915 who have been working faithfully for some time under the instruction of Miss Adams to make the play a success.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

### Social

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

PAUL STRICKLER '14

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

"That whatsoever you set your hand to will prosper—that the coming year will prove up to your cherished hopes—that you and all who are connected with Lebanon Valley College may be abundantly blessed with health and happiness throughout its many days; is our wish for you for the year."—Editors.

## EDITORIAL.

The world has washed its hands of all the disagreeable things of the past year and placed them on the head of the scape-goat which they will offer up as a sacrifice to the New Resolution god. It is indeed fine that all the transgressions and mistakes of a year can be placed on the head of one that bears them so willingly and silently, and that with the blood of the sacrifice we can pen new resolutions and paint new ideals for the coming year. What have we written on the pages of our ledger for our college?

We should start right with respect to our college and plan to do some little thing for her always remembering, that the best work in the world is not done by those who organize on a large scale but by those

who work faithfully in individual lines, in the corners and by-ways. We do not mean by this that we are to work here a little and there a little, but rather that we are to take a small thing and work it to the finish for many finished efforts when massed together makes a successful big task.

Be loyal to the college paper. Do not get the idea that we think our paper is perfect for we do not, and do not express yourself as being ashamed of it unless you have done every thing in your power to help it. Be sure that your subscription is paid in advance, be free with suggestions, and also be free to hand in news. For the best reason for a larger paper is news.

Begin this year optimistically for it is cheerfulness that outweighs and overcomes melancholy spirits. Be ready to laugh as you go through this year and you will be a help to your classmate. Then forgive your friends as you forgive yourself. When ever you go wrong you are willing to give a reason for it and you feel that it is a good reason. Be as charitable with others as you are with yourself and you will be a friend-maker.

"So live that when the year is gone You may behold the next year's dawn,

With eyes serene and calmly say,  
The good old year that slid away  
Beats any year I've lived through yet

For I've done nothing I regret."

## STAR COURSE.

On Saturday night, January 10th, the Christian Associations will present Miss Margaret Stahl, Reader of Plays, to the college people and public. The first number this year was such a great success that every person present is eager to hear every other number.

Miss Stahl occupies an enviable position on the American platform today, and all that hear her are impressed with her charming personality.

Saturday night she will read "Strongheart," a comedy drama by William Cecil DeMille. This is one of the best plays on her program this season, and one which has added much to her success as an artist.

## MEETING OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The authorities of the college are very much pleased with the way things are progressing at school and with the spirit that is being manifested by the students. In proof of this they are going to hold a special Trustee Board meeting January to discuss vital problems. Invitations have been sent out to many prominent laymen and it is believed that many will respond with their presence. The following is taken from the Conference Herald:

"A special meeting of the Lebanon Valley Trustee Board has been called at Annville for Tuesday, January 20th at 11:00 a. m. The purpose of this meeting is to give special consideration to the best interest of the college. Laymen interested—and all surely are—are invited to meet with the Board. There will be no appeal for money, and so it is not intended as a trap to catch the unwary, but purely to discuss ways and means for the best and most successful conduct of the institution. Ministers and laymen are invited to meet with the Board.

We believe that a great number of alumni will meet with the trustees and that they will use their influence in helping us reach out for the great things that are at hand. For now is our time to go forward, and with a little encouragement we will go forward.

## CALENDAR.

Monday, 1 p. m., School opens after Christmas recess.

Tuesday, 6 p. m. Prayer meeting. Basket ball game, Swarthmore College at Swarthmore.

Wednesday, 7 p. m. Athletic Board meeting. Basket ball game, Lehigh University at South Bethlehem.

Thursday, 8 p. m. Glee Club concert by Lebanon Valley club at Harrisburg.

Friday night, 7 p. m. Societies.

Saturday at 8 p. m. Star Course.

Sunday, 1 p. m. Christian Association meetings.

Mr. John B. Lyter was in the employ of the Adams Express company during the holiday rush.



## COLLEGE NEWS

### SOCIETY PROGRAMS

#### CLIONIAN.

Essay, Naomi Beaverson; Whistling Solo, Katharine Ruth; Reading, Ruth Huber; Autobiography, Flora Case; Vocal Solo, Pauline Clark; Discussion: Are the Arctic Expeditions of Sufficient Importance to Justify the Vast Amount of Money and the Loss of Life Entailed in them? Pro., Ruth Taylor; Con., Ella Mutch; Olive Branch, Editor.

#### KALOZETEAN.

Current Events, Mr. Crabell; Oil and Its Uses at Sea, Chas. Loomis; Piano Solo, Fred Arnold; How I Spent My Christmas Vacation, Russell Rupp; Song, Society; Examiner, Editor.

#### PHILOKOSMIAN.

The Past Year's Events, Allen B. Engle; My Vacation, Harold W. Ris-

ser; Debate—Resolved, That Military Tactics Should be Taught in High Schools and College—Affirmative, G. L. Blouch, C. E. Brenneman; Negative, D. P. Bashore, D. E. Zimmerman. Quartette, Messrs, Smith, Olewiler, Reddeck, Ness; New Year's Resolutions, Clyde A. Lynch; The Intellectual and the Physical Life, P. J. Bowman; Living Thoughts, Editor.

### Alumni

Dr. H. U. Roop, '92, a former president of Lebanon Valley College and now president of Eastern College, Manassas, Va., preached in the Annville U. B. church during the holidays. Miss Roop, who was formerly the voice teacher, sang a solo at the service.

Rev. Dr. Edward S. Bowman, '90, is pastor of the new Emmanuel Presbyterian church dedicated in Philadelphia on Sunday. This new church is one of the leading churches of West Philadelphia. It was founded about twenty years ago and now has a membership of about five hundred.

Doctor Bowman wrote the dedicatory hymn which was used on Sunday at the opening service. Special services will be conducted by prominent church men during the entire week.

Several alumni attended the Student Volunteer Convention at Kansas City which was held from December 31, 1913, to January 4, 1914. Prof. J. B. Showers, '07, of Bonebrake Theological Seminary; Mrs. Mary Albert, '97, editor of the Woman's Evangel; and Mr. P. R. Koontz, '11, a senior at Bonebrake Seminary.

Dr. R. R. Butterwick, '01, of Mountville, had a very interesting article, "Competition in Education," in the Religious Telescope of December 31, 1913.

Word has been received, that Miss Mae Horner, '10, who sailed for Africa last November, arrived safely after a hard voyage.

Mr. Wilbur Harnish, '10, of Marshall, Ill., visited his cousin Leray B. Harnish at Annville during the holidays.

Patronize the

### Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

### GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality

Main Street



FOOTBALL  
BASKETBALL  
BASEBALL  
HOCKEY  
CRICKET  
EQUIPMENT

### Ambition

to excel in any  
sport is rendered  
easier by being  
properly equipped.

A. G. Spaulding & Bros. are outfitters to  
champions, whose implements must be  
invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spaulding's Catalogue is now  
ready—free for the asking

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

126-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

### M. F. Batdorf's Son

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

### JOS. MILLER

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa

### JACOB SARGENT

READY-TO WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

Annville

### D. L. SAYLOR & SONS

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

### RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU REFER

A. S. MILLER

W. MAIN ST.

Journal Publishing Co.

### Printers

Main Street

Annville, Pa.



Cotrell & Leonard

ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of

### CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts as  
Specialty.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
ESTABLISHED 1824 SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE

Send for a Catalogue.

TROY, N.Y.

You are correct if you get your

### LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes

W. D. ELLIOTT

Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a  
specialty.

Patronage Solicited

Railroad St.

Annville, Pa.



GO TO IT BOYS  
ITS  
Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream  
AT  
"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER. W. Main St.

*Lebanon Valley  
College*

*First Class Faculty.  
Group System.  
Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology  
Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

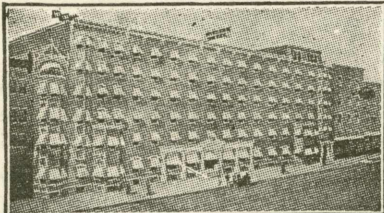
**Get Your Shoes Repaired at**

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

**WINDSOR HOTEL**

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.  
European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**

Mr. Charles Plummer, '10, of Hagerstown, is spending some time among friends at school.

Mr. Elmer E. Erb, '05, of Harrisburg, has been appointed Deputy Prothonotary of Dauphin county.

Mr. Horace Kephart '79 has achieved new literary honors in North Carolina. He has been in the Southern State for nine years, making his own investigations and putting them into permanent literary form. On November 20, he was presented the Patterson memorial cup by the State Literary and Historical Association, as producer of the best work of literary skill and genius during 1913. This is a book of 395 pages, entitled, "Our Southern Highlanders," published by the Outing Company. The book is a fine and discriminating study of Appalachian life. Mr. Kephart is a thorough student of life and literature. For a dozen years or more he was librarian of the Mercantile library of St. Louis, founded in 1845, one of the finest institutions in the country. This loving cup puts him in the class of John Charles McNeill, Edwin Mims and Clarence Poe.

**Items of Interest**

Mr. Victor Heffelfinger spent part of his vacation visiting his friend, Rev. C. Y. Ulrich, '13, at Birdsboro.

The United Brethren Year Book 1914 has just come to our desk. It is a very attractive book treating principally of our Benevolent Homes. It also contains interesting articles and pictures of all our denominational schools. Lebanon Valley is mentioned among its foremost schools.

Misses Statton and Wyand from Hagerstown Md. are spending a few days at L. V. C. visiting Miss Mary Wyand.

**WANTED.**

The college is very desirous of securing a complete file of old catalogues. Catalogues of the years '90-'91 and '95-'96 will complete the files. If you have either of these catalogues please mail or forward same to Registrar.

"Pray let me kiss your hand," said he,

With looks of burning love.  
"I can remove my veil," said she,  
Much easier than my glove."

—Cornell Widow.

**EAGLE HOTEL  
LIVERY**

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

**Annville, Pa.**

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

**Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

**Photographs**

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.**



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, January 13, 1914

No. 16

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## BASKET BALL TEAM PLAYS TWO GAMES

The first trip of our season, although resulting in two bad defeats, had the good effects in getting Lebanon Valley on its feet and ready to play good basket ball. The Swarthmore game, which was played on January 6th, ended with a score of 40 to 20 against us, while the Lehigh team took our five into camp to the tune of 63 to 15. At Swarthmore the large floor and the rules concerning out of bounds caused our downfall. During the first half honors were evenly distributed and after a hard-fought 20 minutes the score keeper had recorded 19 points for our opponents and 13 for us. After the beginning of the second part the Swarthmore team ran away with the ball and until the period finished the score had leaped to 40 to 20.

The following evening our five came into play with Lehigh. This game was played upon a dance floor which was entirely too slippery for sensational basket ball. The contest was one-sided and uninteresting, the score resulting being 63-15 in favor of Lehigh.

Strickler did the best work in this last game. Swartz was in great evidence in the Swarthmore contest and kept his guard busy. Loomis did interesting work at Swarthmore, having four field goals two of which were from beyond the middle of the floor. Loomis plays a great game on the basket ball floor, and is sure to make a star. Results:

L. V. C.	Positions	Swarthmore
Strickler	F.....	MacKissack
Schwartz	F.....	Tuning
Hollinger	C.....	Lucas
Schmidt (Capt.)	G.....	Sproute
Loomis	G.....	Aldefer

Referee Carney. Time of halves, Twenty minutes.

L. V. C.	Positions	Lehigh
Strickler	F.....	Crichton
Schwartz	F.....	White
Hollinger	C.....	Johnson
Loomis	G.....	Price

## MISS STAHL READS "STRONGHEART"

On Saturday evening, January 10th, Lebanon Valley students had the extreme pleasure of hearing Miss Margaret Stahl give a reading of "Strongheart," that successful comedy drama written by William Cecil De Mille and made famous by Robert Edison. Miss Stahl who at one time played an important role in the play "Strongheart," held the audience spell bound from the beginning to end. At no time did interest lag. As she herself entered into the characters and was swayed by their feelings so she enthused the audience with those same feelings that everyone was perfectly in sympathy with "Strongheart." What a noble Indian! She almost made him live before our very eyes. The football game between Columbia and her rival team was lived over and we saw with the eyes of that brave Indian just how things were going. Miss Stahl made us hate Thorne, mean coward that he was, for her impersonation was vivid and convincing. She has given this reading of "Strongheart" before the student body at Carlisle. Those keen critics were held spell-bound from the beginning to the end. Does that not speak well of Miss Stahl?

We certainly have appreciated the two star course numbers that have already been given. The course promises to be an excellent one. There was a large crowd out to hear Margaret Stahl and we hope there will be as many if not more out to the next one, the celebrated lecturer Albert Edward Wiggam, who will lecture February 9th on "Heredity, Eugenics and Life."

Schmidt (Capt.)	G.....	Greene
Goals from floor,	Crichton,	10,
Johnson 6,	Price 3,	Greene 3,
White 2,	Fisher 2,	Strickler 2,
Schwartz.	Goals from fouls,	White 10 out of
12,	Strickler 9 out of 14.	Referee Mitchell.

## GLEE CLUB MAKES GOOD IMPRESSION

The Men's Glee Club gave their initial performance of the season at Jonestown on Wednesday evening, January 7th, under the auspices of the U. B. church.

After the concert, the ladies of the church served a supper to the club, consisting of chicken corn soup, coffee, rolls, and generous helpings of cake. That the boys believe Jonestown chicken corn soup the very best was shown by the number of second helpings.

Thursday the club journeyed to Harrisburg and gave their concert in the Technical High School Auditorium, before an audience of some five hundred people. The next afternoon most of the club took advantage of the opportunity and attended the Orpheum. The boys had seats in the very front row. This, however, was from necessity and not from choice.

On Friday evening the club entertained the people of Duncannon in the Photoplay Theatre, and although this concert was arranged on short notice, the hall was nearly filled when the curtain rose for the first number.

The club's closing concert for the week was given at Dillsburg on Saturday evening. As the proceeds of the concert was to go towards the erection of a Lutheran church, to replace the one burned last spring the house was packed.

If one can judge from reports the concerts were better if anything, than those of previous years.

Overheard at Harrisburg: "Yes, I know that Lebanon Valley cannot compare with such institutions as State or Pennsylvania as far as numbers are concerned, but they surely can sing with the best of them."

The Clionian Literary Society has purchased new song books entitled: "McCollins Glee and Chorus Book." The purchase was made through the firm of Harnish and Smith.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
R. M. WEIDLER '14

ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
FLORENCE MENTZ '15  
JOHN B. LYTER '14

*Social*  
ESTA WAREHEIM '16

*Athletics*  
PHILO STATTON '15

*Alumni*  
PAUL STRICKLER '14

*Music*  
RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

BUSINESS MANAGER  
HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year  
Single Copies 5 cts.  
Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

A great wave of prohibition is now sweeping over our town, and from the present outlook it appears that Annville will be "dry" in the very near future. This would be one of the greatest blessings that could come to us. No college town should contain drinking places where students can become addicted to this fearful habit. Not that the students of Lebanon Valley are drinkers because they are not, still when they come to college and get away from home influence, the opportunity to learn to drink is open. If the saloons are closed that opportunity will be removed, and if one man in ten years is saved from becoming a drunkard, the closing of the hotel bars will be a blessing.

Annville has a population of less than twenty-five hundred people. Annville also has four public drinking places, one for about every five or six hundred people, the great majority of whom are not drinkers, yet the hotels all seem to be making both ends meet. Think of the money and time wasted in these places which could be put to much better use.

We are very glad to note that all of the students eligible have signed the remonstrances against the receiving of the licenses, and those not eligible would gladly do so if they could. This shows that our school is in favor of the movement now on

## First Semester Schedule of Examinations.

	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.
8:00	Chem. 1. German 2. German 3.	Greek 1b. Greek 2c. Greek 2.	Math. 1. History 4.	Biology 1. Biology 2. Physics 1.	Phil. 9. Astronomy.
10:00	Agriculture Chem. 2. Chem. 5.	Greek 1. Bible 1.	Math. 3. Math. 7. History 1.	English 3. English 7. Economics 1.	French 1. Latin (Fresh.) Latin (Soph.)
1:00	German 1. Biology 4.	Bible 3. Bible 2.	History 2. History 5. Phil. 1.	English 1, 1b. English 5a. English 4, 8.	French 1. French 2. French 3.
3:00				English 9.	

foot, and will do all in its power to help it. We will be very glad indeed if this evil can be removed from our midst, and only wish that every college community in the country would be without any public drinking places.

We are very glad to be able to say that Lebanon Valley is heartily in favor of this prohibition movement and will co-operate with the town in ridding itself of this evil.

## Alumni

Jesse Yoder, '10, is taking a course at the Young Men's Christian Association College, Chicago. Besides his regular work he is doing outside work as an instructor in the college and an assistant in the Educational Department of the Central Chicago Association. There are about 1,000 men in the educational department of the Association.

Mr. Henry L. Weidler, '08, of Lebanon, is at Columbia University working for a Masters Degree in Highway Engineering.

Prof. R. P. Daugherty, '97, is writing a series of articles for the Religious Telescope on the homes of great reformers. Mr. Daugherty made a tour of Europe on his way home from Africa last summer.

Mr. William E. Herr, '07, of the Norfolk Branch of the Navy Y. M. C. A., has been temporarily detached. He received orders to proceed with the Atlantic Fleet on the winter cruise to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. He has been assigned quarters on the Battleship South Carolina. The fleet left Hampton Roads January 10th.

Miss Mabel Herr, conservatory '07, ex '11, of the Morristown, N. J., School Faculty, spent the holidays at her home in Annville.

## CLASS LEAGUE BASKET BALL

Games played in the L. V. C. Gymnasium. Games start promptly at 6.30 p. m. Gallery open for these games, free to everybody.

A trophy or loving cup will likely be secured for the championship team of this class basket ball league.

### THE GAMES.

(Schedule subject to change.)

Jan. 22, Seniors vs. Juniors. Jan. 22, Freshmen vs. Preparatory. Jan. 29, Freshmen vs. Juniors. Jan. 29, Sophomores vs. Preparatory. Feb. 5, Seniors vs. Preps. Feb. 5, Freshmen vs. Sophs. Feb. 12, Juniors vs. Preps. Feb. 12, Sophs. vs. Seniors. Feb. 19, Seniors vs. Freshmen. Feb. 19, Juniors vs. Sophs. Feb. 23, Seniors vs. Juniors. Feb. 23, Freshmen vs. Preps. Mar. 5, Freshmen vs. Juniors. Mar. 5, Sophs. vs. Preps. Mar. 8, Seniors vs. Preps. Mar. 8, Sophs. vs. Seniors. Mar. 14, Juniors vs. Preps. Mar. 14, Sophs. vs. Seniors. Mar. 16, Seniors vs. Freshmen. Mar. 16, Juniors vs. Sophs.

### "A SCRAP OF PAPER."

The annual play of the Junior Class will be played in Engle Conservatory, Friday, January 16th, at 7:45 p. m.

"A Scrap of Paper" belongs to Sardoni's first and, as many still think, his best period. This play had its first presentation in English, in St. James' Theatre, Paris, 1861. It is ingeniously built, but neither deep, emotional, nor genuinely dramatic. It is a neat model of a well built comedy, composed of three acts by twelve characters. Prices are 25, 35 and 50 cents. Reserved seats will be sold at Harnish and Smith's Bookstore, January 13th to 16th.



## COLLEGE NEWS

### SOCIETY PROGRAMS

#### CLIONIAN.

Clio elected her officers for the winter term on December the 12th. They are:

President, May Meyer; Vice-President, Blanche Risser; Critic, M. Belle Orris; Recording Secretary, Larene Engle; Corresponding Secretary, Esther Heintzelman; Treasurer, Mary Daugherty; Chaplain, Martha Snyder; Editor, Mary Basler; Pianist, Luella Hertzler; Judges, Mary Wyand, Mary Bergdoll.

On account of the Junior Play on Friday night, January 16th, Clio will not have a programme, only a business meeting.

#### PHILOKOSNIAN.

Six O'clock.

Resume, Chas. Horstick; Oration, Jacob Shenberger; Non-Partisan Ballot, E. H. Smith.

Debate: Resolved, That the use

of Handy Literal Translations should be prohibited in the study of the Classics in College.

Affirmative—Paul Witmeyer, L. A. Rodes. Negative—D. J. Evans, D. L. Reddick.

Vocal Solo, C. G. Snively. The Carlisle Indian School, Joel Wheelock.

#### KALUZETEAN.

President's Address, "Kaloism," Edgar Landis; Song, Society; Oration, Reuben Williams; Paper, A Freshman's Diary, E. F. Eichelberger; Solo, A. Shunk; Our Trip, I. S. Ernst.

## COMING OUT PARTY FOR JUNIOR GIRLS

Last Wednesday evening several of the Junior girls had a little party to celebrate two important events, Miss Mary Irwin's twenty-first birthday and Miss Ruth V. Engle's engagement to E. Kephart Boughter. We assembled in Miss Irwin's room. The party came as a complete surprise to the girls. Good things to eat disappeared rapidly until everyone had said and eaten enough. We congratulated the two guests of honor and dispersed to our various rooms not forgetting our place cards drawn especially for the occasion with suggestive pen and ink sketches and a verse on each. Those present were Ruth V. Engle, Mary Irwin, Larene Engle, Belle Orris, Vera Myers and Florence Mentz.

#### KALUZETEAN ELECTION.

The following officers have been elected by the Kalozetean Literary Society for the winter term:

President, Edgar M. Landis; vice-president, J. Allen Walter; recording secretary, David E. Young; corresponding secretary, Ray G. Light; critic, Faber Stengle; pianist, L. Clarence Barnet; chaplain, Harry F. Bashore; sergeant-at-arms, R. Williams; assistant sergeant-at-arms, A. Long; president spring term, Henry E. Snively.

#### WANTED.

The college is very desirous of securing a complete file of old catalogues. Catalogues of the years '90-'91 and '95-'96 will complete the files. If you have either of these catalogues please mail or forward same to Registrar.

Patronize the

### Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

#### D. B. SHIFFER

### GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



FOOTBALL  
BASKETBALL  
BASEBALL  
HOCKEY  
CRICKET  
EQUIPMENT

### Ambition

to excel in any  
sport is rendered  
easier by being  
properly equipped.

A. G. Spaulding & Bros. are outfitters to  
champions, whose implements must be  
invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now  
ready—free for the asking

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

26-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

### M. F. Batdorf's Son Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

### JOS. MILLER

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

### JACOB SARGENT

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville

### D. L. SAYLOR & SONS CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in  
LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU REFER

A. S. MILLER

W. MAIN ST.

### Journal Publishing Co.

## Printers

Main Street

Annville, Pa.



### Cotrell & Leonard

ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of

### CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
Specialty.

### Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
TROY, N.Y.

Send for a Catalogue.

You are correct If you get your

### LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes

### W. D. ELLIOTT Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a  
specialty.

Patronage Solicited

Railroad St.

Annville, Pa.



GO TO IT BOYS  
ITS  
Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT  
"USSY'S"  
A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

## Lebanon Valley College

*First Class Faculty.  
Group System.  
Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology  
Music, Art, Oratory*

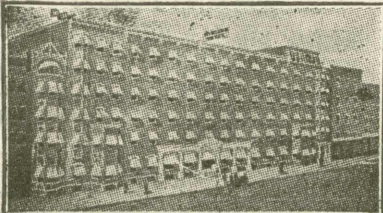
*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*  
Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

**Get Your Shoes Repaired at**  
**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET  
Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed      prices right

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.  
European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**

## Y.W. AND Y.M.C.A. JOINT SESSION

On Sunday afternoon the Christian Associations held a joint session. The subject discussed at this meeting was "The Education of the Immigrant." Miss Mary Bergdoll read a paper on "The Domestic Education of the Immigrant." Miss Ruth V. Engle had as her subject "The Education of the Immigrant Child." Mr. Bowman spoke on "The Education of the Immigrant Adult" and Mr. Brenneman gave a talk on "Evening Schools for Foreigners." The leader, Miss Myra Kiracofe, talked about "The Religious Education of the Immigrant." Miss Elta Weaver read a poem called "Save Them for the Nation." All of these talks were interesting and instructive. The singing was good and the general participation in the service was spontaneous. We only regret that a number of the students were absent.

## Items of Interest

Miss Mary Nissly, of Middletown, visited at the college last week.

Mrs. K. F. Mathias and Mrs. P. F. Moser, of Highspire, visited Miss Josephine Mathias and Prof. and Mrs. A. E. Shroyer.

Prof. George E. Wisewell, professor of French and Latin here in 1911-12, is now the instructor in French in Union College, Phelps, N. Y. Prof. Wisewell instructs about one hundred students every day. He writes that his work is very interesting.

Rev. M. H. Jones, of Paradise, visited his son John last Tuesday and Wednesday.

The members of the Sophomore class are wearing their class ensignia in the forms of pins and rings.

Mr. Charles Clippinger, of Harrisburg, spent Friday afternoon at the college.

Risers have been put in the new physics recitation room.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, January 20, 1914

No. 17

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## THE JUNIOR PLAY A BIG SUCCESS

Once again Miss Adams and the Junior Class covered themselves with glory when last Friday evening they presented the play called "A Scrap of Paper." According to the well-established custom that the Junior Class give a play, Miss Adams looked over a number of plays from which she, together with the class of 1915, chose "A Scrap of Paper," a comedy in three acts by Sardon. Then after the characters were chosen, rehearsals began. Faithfully and regularly the actors met since the middle of October to prepare for the rendition, and great credit must be given them for the excellent work they did under the able leadership of Miss Adams, the instructor in oratory.

The play is taken from the French. A synopsis is as follows:

"Prosper Couramont one time lover of the Baroness de la Glaciere has traveled all over the world and is now stopping at the house of Brisemonche, his friend. He goes to the home of the Baroness with the intention of offering his hand in marriage to her sister Mathilde, whom he has never met.

"During his conversation with the Baroness preparatory to offering his hand for her sister they discover that the Flora, a statue which they used for a post office still contained a letter of the Baroness' which she was extremely anxious her husband should not get. They are about to look for the letter when the Baron enters upon the scene. Louise, the Baroness, is strangely agitated. He perceives it. Suzanne de Ruseville, cousin to Louise, enters. She sees something is wrong and discovers that Prosper has gotten the letter from the Flora and refused to give it up. She vows she will get it. She gets the letter and wants to make Prosper burn it. He begins to like Mademoiselle Suzanne and forgets about Mathilde who is in love with Anatole, the ward of Brisemonche. Suzanne half burns the letter and lays it by the hearth as if a cigar had been lighted with it. It grows

Continued on page 2

## KANSAS CITY CONVENTION

The Student Volunteer Convention which meets quadrannually, met at Kansas City, Mo., December 31, 1913, at 2:30 p. m. Practically all the universities seminaries, colleges and preparatory schools of the United States and Canada were represented. The following are statistics of the convention:

Number of students and professors as delegates, 3,984; number of foreign missionaries and Board secretaries, 279; number of press representatives, 53; number of special delegates, 365; number of laymen, 350; total, 5,031.

Number of institutions represented 755.

The convention was held in Convention Hall, a building used only for conventions and exhibits. As arranged for this convention the hall had a capacity of eight thousand. The entire capacity of the hall is fifteen thousand, the remainder being used for an exhibit of foreign missionary work, information bureau, post office, etc. At most every session the hall was filled, and at some sessions the police force was kept busy keeping people out of the hall, so great was the enthusiasm and the anxiety of hearing the great speakers of this convention. No program was announced so that the delegates never knew what was coming next and were anxious to attend every session for fear they might miss hearing the address of some great speaker.

Some of the great speakers were: Dr. John R. Mott, general secretary of the World Student Christian Federation who presided over the sessions; Dr. Ross Stevenson, vice-chairman; George Sherwood Eddy who spent time in China and Japan and fifteen years in India; Wilbert B. Smith, retiring candidate secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, who is now on his way to India as a missionary; Dr. Robert E. Speer, who rose from star player on Princeton University's football team to the greatest missionary speaker of America and at present secretary of the

Continued on page 3

## BASKETBALL TEAMS WIN AND LOSE

Due to the basket ball prowess of the Susquehanna five, our team was forced to hand them the game on January 14th. The game at Selinsgrove was interesting and the score of 33-11 was the result of good playing on the part of our opponents.

The forwards of Susquehanna played good basket ball and kept our five nearly always on the defensive. This combined with the poor passing done by us had its result in the final score. The team does not seem to be working together as well as possible and until that team work is better, we can not hope to make a success of the season.

The next game we play is with Juniata at Huntingdon. This contest must be ours and with the student body behind the five, we feel that our victories will start. Score: Selinsgrove Position Leb. Val. Follmer ..... F. .... Strickler Young ..... F. .... Schwartz Lenhart ..... C. .... Hollinger Swope ..... G. .... Loomis Middlesworth .. G. .... Schmidt Substitutions: Sus., Shannon for Swope; L. V., Wheelock for Schwartz. Field Goals: Follmer 6. Young 6, Lenhart 1, Swope 1, Middlesworth 1, Strickler 2, Schwartz 1. Foul Goals: Sus. 3, L. V. 5. Final Score: Sus. 33; L. V. 11.

On last Saturday evening an interesting game was played in the gym between Annville All-Stars and our Scrubs. The contest was exciting throughout and much good playing was in evidence. During the first half, the scrubs had their signals working and rolled up a score of twenty-two points. The Annville team evidently was not playing together and could not find the baskets. The second half gave the scrubs a good work-out and kept them playing the entire time. The All-Stars were working in better unison and the forwards were shooting better. The score was brought from 22-4 to 28-24 during this last period. The Scrubs were the

Continued on page 2



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

### Social

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

PAUL STRICKLER '14

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL.

It seems there must come a time in the affairs of students when the professors deem it necessary to test their mental ability by one all-powerful weapon—the examination. It is needless to say the student does not look upon “exams” with the brightest smile possible. There are a few other things which he would rather do. But nevertheless this week the professors of Lebanon Valley have decreed should be examination week.

The dormitories now resemble beehives; every bee a worker. There are few drones here at present. Every one wants to prove to his professor that his mental capacity is in perfect health and that he won't be below grade just to spite Prof-Know-all.

But “exams” are mighty serious things. They mean lots of mid-night oil if one has not kept up to date in his lessons and references. They are the cause of lots of “nerves” and endless worry. Cram, cram if you have not studied in the months gone by. Then too the exam. is not all joy for the teacher. Think of all those papers to correct. In order to avoid that the oral examination would be the ideal thing. But the fact is examinations must remain with us. Several of the professors have said exams are a necessary evil. If we had none, what incentive would the student have to study? If there was no desire on his part to get his lessons, he would not study, if there were not a day of reckoning coming.

So cheer up student! It's all for the best. The longest weeks have their end and so will exam-week and how much freer you will feel when you know that it is over and you have passed!

## JUNIOR PLAY

Continued from page 1

dark. Prosper wishes to light a lamp and there are no matches. He uses the scrap of paper and throws it out of the window. The Baron is just passing under the window. He picks it up and gives it to Brise-monche to wrap a beetle in it. Anatole wants to write a note to Mathilde and has no paper. He spies this little scrap of paper, destroys the beetle and writes on the back. This he sends to Mathilde by Pauline the maid, who gives it to Zenobia by mistake and Brise-monche her brother finally gets it. He spies the words 'Dearest love' and begins to read aloud. Prosper seeing the paper recognizes the letter. He takes it and allows Suzanne, his future wife, to burn it before the eyes of all. All are relieved that now at last it is destroyed for the sake of Louise whose happiness would have been shattered if the Baron had suspected. Another couple is made happy for Suzanne announces the engagement between Monsieur Anatole and Mademoiselle Mathilde."

The cast was composed of:

Prosper Couramont, V. W. Jonnson; Baron de la Glaciere, John W. Le-rew; Brise-monche, Naturalist, A. L. Weaver; Anatole, his ward, Lester B. Zug; Baptiste, servant, Harry Bender; Francois, servant to Prosper, G. L. Blouch; Louise de la Glaciere, Larene Engle; Mlle. Suzanne de Ruseville, her cousin, Mary Irwin; Mathilde, sister to Louise, Myra Kiracofe; Mlle. Zenobia, sister to Brise-monche, M. Belle Orris; Madame Dupont, housekeeper, Vera Myves; Pauline, maid, Ruth V. Engle.

The playing was excellent; each one did his best. Everyone up to his part and the play was a great success. Between acts music was rendered by Miss Ruth E. Engle, pianist, and Mr. Philo A. Statton, violinist. The audience was good and all seemed pleased. Great applause followed the fall of the curtain and the class of 1915 can well be proud of its representatives.

## CALENDAR.

Tuesday, Jan. 20, 11:00 A. M. Meeting. Board of Trustees; 6 P. M., Prayer Meeting.

Friday, Jan. 23, 7:15 P. M. Societies: Basketball game, L. V. vs. Juniata at Huntingdon.

Sunday, Jan. 25. Christian Associations.

## BASKET BALL

Continued from page 1

"Jeffs" and the All-Stars the "Mutts" of this game and many amusing incidents happened. Combinations of Lehman and Rupp always created a laugh in the crowd.

Lehman, the old Lebanon Valley center played a good game and after the second half began, found the basket frequently. The Scrubs' guards were always in the game and by their good work kept the victory from being Annville's. Rupp played a pretty game and stuck to his job even though placed against men six or eight times as large. Score:

All-Stars	Pos.	L. V. Scrubs
Gruber	.....F.....	Eichelberger
Miller	.....F.....	Maul
Lehman	.....C....	Von Bereghy
Dearolf	.....G.....	Rupp
Kreider	.....G.....	Donahue

Field Goals: Gruber 3, Miller 2, Lehman 3, Dearolf 4, Eichelberger 4, Maul 2, Van Bereghy 7. Foul Goals: Maul 2. Final Score: L. V. 28; All-Stars 24.

## Y. W. C. A.

The Y. W. C. A. held one of the most interesting and helpful meetings of the year on Sunday afternoon. The subject for discussion was "The Master of Habits." Miss Belle Orris led the meeting and spoke on "Habits in Our Spiritual Life." Miss Mary Bergdoll talked about the "Formation and Power of Habits." Miss Helen Zeigler's subject was "How Bad Habits are Formed" and Miss Houser spoke about "Some Desirable Habits." This was a very practical subject and the participation was more general than it has been at any other time this year.

## SOCIETY PROGRAMS

### KALOZETEAN

National Comment, Herman Sherk; Oration, Chas. H. Arndt; Instrumental Solo, L. C. Barnet; Debate: Resolved, That the Nations of the World Should Disarm. Affirmative: Reuben Williams, Harry Bashore; Negative, Alvin Shonk, Abram Long. The Kansas City Convention, F. E. Stengle; Chorus, Society.

### CLIO PROGRAM.

January 23, 1914—Piano Solo, Edna R. Spessard; Humorous Reading, Mary Wyand; Impromptu Class, conducted by Josephine Urlich; Vocal solo, Ruth Strickler; Sketch, Esther Moyer, Mary Bergdoll, Violet Wolfe. Kathryn Kreider; Chorus, Society.

Misses Kathryn Gephardt and Iva Detweiler, of Annville, and Miss Fleeda Kettering, of Palmyra, have enrolled at the Conservatory during the past week.



ALUMNI.

Elmer E. Craumer, '83, Attorney-at-Law and member of the law firm of Milliken and Craumer of Pittsburgh, Pa., died suddenly last week and was buried in Lebanon last Thursday. Mr. Craumer's fraternal affiliations were numerous. He was grand master of the State of Pennsylvania I. O. O. F.; past grand master of Xion Lodge, No. 1057 I. O. O. F. of Allegheny, and prominent in other organizations. Mr. Craumer was fifty-four years old. The funeral services were in charge of Rev. B. T. Daugherty, '89, of Lebanon.

Mr. Claire F. Harnish, '12, junior member of the firm of A. B. Harnish and Co., dealers in grain and automobiles, spent last week in Philadelphia at an automobile show. Mrs. Harnish, '11 conservatory, spent the week with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gingrich, on Railroad street.

Mr. E. E. Renn, '10, of Harrisburg, was admitted to the Dauphin County Bar last Thursday. Mr. Renn is a graduate of the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania.

G. A. Williams, '13, was one of the delegates to the Student Volunteer Convention at Kansas City from the Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, where he is laboratory instructor in biology.

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"  
OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU REFER  
**A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.**



**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of  
**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
Specialty.

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'**  
**FURNISHINGS**

At **KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.**

Students' Discount Packard & Radcliffe Shoes

**W. D. ELLIOTT**  
Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a  
specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

Y. M. C. A.

The regular Y. M. C. A. meeting on Sunday afternoon was one of spirit and good feeling. Mr. Leroy Powers Harnish was the leader and gave us a beautiful talk on real religion. His subject, "The Second Birth," was discussed in such a way as to apply to every person and the association in general. Following the leader's remarks several of the fellows spoke on the subject.

The meeting was well attended and interesting.

Next Sunday C. E. Brenneman will lead the meeting.

COLLEGE MEN SIGN PETITION.

Last week when the no-license campaign was the interesting local topic, the students, who could not sign as local voters, got out a petition of their own. Leroy B. Harnish had charge of the petition and by his efforts secured thirty-nine signers. The petition prayed for no saloons because of the influence it had on the student body. The petition received much favorable comment, both from the lawyers and the newspapers.

ITEMS OF INTEREST

Miss Belle Orris visited Miss Edna Landis at Hershey last week.

Mrs. B. F. Engle, of Hummels-towns, visited her daughters, Ruth and Larene last Friday.

Mr. L. B. Harnish spent last Tuesday at his home in Carlisle.

Miss Hershey, of Hershey, visited her aunt, Mrs. Freed, last Friday.

The gymnasium lockers were given out by Prof. Guyer last Wednesday.

Miss Mary Baturin, of Harrisburg, visited the college with Miss Dora Silberman, of Lebanon, on Thursday.

**KANSAS CITY**  
**CONVENTION**

Continued from page 1

Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, and was formerly a member of the Advisory Committee of the Student Volunteer Movement; Dr. Samuel M. Zwemer, recognized authority especially on Mohammedanism; Dr. Douglas Mackeszie, President Hartford Theological Seminary; Dr. Barton; Chas. D. Hurrey; Dr. J. A. McDonald, editor of the Toronto Globe, known as the Gladstone of Canada; Dean Mathews, of Chicago University; Dr. Horton, London, England; Dr. MacKenzie, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Can-

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for and Returned Academy Bldg Room 18

**D. B. SHIFFER**

**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken Lenses Replaced, anything in the Optical line

East Main St ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



**Football BASKETBALL BASEBALL HOCKEY CRICKET EQUIPMENT**  
**Ambition**  
to excel in any sport is rendered easier by being properly equipped.

A. G. Spaulding & Bros. are outfitters to champions, whose implements must be invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now ready—free for the asking

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

25-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**  
Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street Annville

**JOS. MILLER**

**FURNITURE**  
and **UNDERTAKING**

West Main Street Annville, Pa.

**JACOB SARGENT** **MERCHANT TAILOR**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street Annville

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
**CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS**

Dealers in  
LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA



## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER. W. Main St.

*Lebanon Valley  
College**First Class Faculty.**Group System.**Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology**Music, Art, Oratory**Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.**Write for catalogue**Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

## Get Your Shoes Repaired at

## GIANDONATO'S SHOP

EAST MAIN STREET

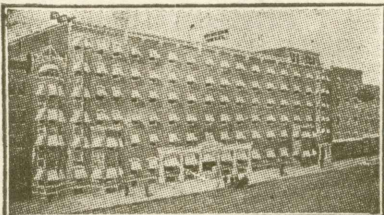
Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

prices right

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and upMidway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in

PHILADELPHIA

ada; last but not least was William Jennings Bryan, Secretary of State of the United States.

The objects of the convention as brought forth by Dr. Mott were that we should enlarge ourselves, to widen our vision, to have higher ideals, to strengthen our Christian character, to demonstrate the reality and conquering power of our Christian religion, the coming together of the leaders of our future churches, to reach the world and evangelize it for Christ.

That at least some of these objects will be reached was shown by the number willing to go to the foreign fields and by the response that was made to the call for finances. About fifteen hundred delegates volunteered to devote their lives to missionary work. If these fifteen hundred are able to go, will they not be a great factor in saving the world for Christ? In about ten or fifteen minutes Dr. Mott succeeded in raising \$113,446.80 in pledges. Mr. Long, a wealthy man of Kansas City, contributed a million dollars to missions week.

Friday afternoon the denominational conferences were held. The United Brethren Conference was held in the First U. B. Church at which eighty-five were present. Dr. Hough, the secretary of our Foreign Missionary Board, presided. As speakers of this conference we had Bishop Kephart, Mrs. Hartford, president of the Woman's Missionary Association, Mrs. Blimm, president of the Otterbein Guild, Mrs. Albert, Editor of the Woman's Evangel, Dr. Hough and some Japanese students. Twenty-four missionaries are needed for work in the United Brethren fields this year. After this conference a luncheon was served in the basement of the church.

The inspirations one receives at a convention of this sort, which was really the largest of its kind ever held in the world, can not be imagined except by those attending it. It was a success. Leaders declare it so. To the mind of the observer, ignorant of such gatherings, however, it seemed unfinished. No exactions were made. No promises elicited. Men who have thrown themselves prostrate before the Mysterious Power and have found Him a very present help in trouble, tried in all the eloquence of words chosen with the double discrimination of intellect and inspiration, to lay the truth before the five thousand young minds in such a way that it would be indelibly stamped in those minds. And those words seeming weak, they groped for other words more adequate. Then they laid the pitiable conditions they have found among the spiritually blind brothers in the remote corners of ignorance, and they left it with the heart of those who heard it.

EAGLE HOTEL  
LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCO-  
LATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter.

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, January 27, 1914

No. 18

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## BASKET BALL TEAMS PLAY GOOD GAMES

The last game played by our Basket Ball five resulted in defeat by Juniata to the score of 38-24. The contest was played on Juniata's floor at Huntington on last Friday evening. Juniata has a good team, having defeated State on its own floor and played extraordinary basket ball the entire season. The large floor and the inability of our forwards to connect with the basket during first half contributed greatly to the defeat. The game was close and extremely interesting, as much good playing was in evidence. The team is getting into good form and is playing a good floor game. The game with Juniata was characterized by the great number of fouls called by the referee, three chances being offered each team to shoot foul goals. Out of three chances Strickler, after failing on first five, shot 16, while Bigler shot 18. The team experienced good treatment and had no complaints whatsoever to make concerning the officiating. Strickler played our best game, being always in his old form. For the Huntington team Bigler starred, especially on his shooting of fouls.

Score:

L. V.	Juniata.
Strickler .....	F. .... Bigler
Schwartz .....	F. .... Landis
(Wheelock)	
Hollinger .....	C. .... Repogle
Loomis .....	G. .... Homer
Schmidt .....	G. .... Manbeck
Field goals.—	Bigler 5, Landis 2,
Repogle 2, Homer 1, Strickler 2,	
Schwartz 1, Wheelock 1. Foul goals	
—Bigler 18, Strickler 16. Final	
Score—Juniata 38, L. V. 24.	

The interclass games of the past week have been interesting and are bringing the issue of basket ball before the students in form of interclass league. The two contests played on Thursday night were, Seniors vs. Juniors and Freshmen vs. Preps. The Juniors surprised the crowd by their exhibition of basket ball. The Seniors, upon whom all bets were made, expected a one-sided score in their favor, 1915 by close guarding held score to 13-8. Lack of practice was evident with the Junior five, as basket after basket was missed on a clean shot.

The Freshmen were held to a comparatively low score by the Preps the first half and were given a good tussle for every basket. The 1917 five ran away in second half and raised the score to a higher figure. Hol-

Continued on page 2

## TRUSTEES PLAN FOR ENDOWMENT

Lebanon Valley College is to have an endowment fund, and the good work of obtaining it has already begun.

On last Tuesday morning at eleven o'clock, the trustees and all friends of the college who were interested, met in the administration building to discuss ways and means to raise an additional endowment and current expense of \$250,000. There were about fifty persons representing five states present. A very enthusiastic meeting was held, indeed, so absorbed were the trustees in their work that the lunch hour passed unobserved, and it was not until five o'clock that the meeting finally adjourned.

No attempt was made to pledge money at this session, but means were discussed, and a committee was appointed into whose hands the management of the campaign was



REV. G. D. GOSSARD, D D  
PRESIDENT

placed. This committee is composed of Bishop W. M. Weekley, of Parkersburg, W. Va.; Conference Superintendents D. D. Lowery, D. D., of Harrisburg; W. H. Washinger, D. D., of Chambersburg, Pa.; A. S. Hammack, D. D., of Dayton, Va.; Educational Secretary W. E. Schell, D. D., and G. D. Gossard, D.D., president of Lebanon Valley College.

Dr. Schell has remained here since the meeting and with President Gossard has begun the work. It is the ambition of the committee to have the fund collected by 1916 which will be the date of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the college. If the work continues as it has begun, the hopes of the committee will be realized long be-

## GYM. CLASSES HAVE FIRST WORK

Last week the first class work in the new Alumni Gymnasium was held. Prof. R. J. Guyer had the work well planned so there was no delay in starting once the gymnasium was finished.

The work is of two kinds, optional and compulsory. Every Sophomore, Freshman and Preparatory student will be required to take two hours of regular class work each week for which one hour credit will be given towards graduation.

Regular uniforms have been adopted so that the classes will make a good appearance on the floor. The men are required to wear long blue trousers with a white stripe, a blue sleeveless jersey and white shoes. The women are required to wear blue serge bloomers and blouse and black shoes.

There are enrolled for this required work about eighty-seven men and forty-five girls. The men will be divided into three groups and the girls into two making five separate classes which shall meet each twice a week for one hour's work. A general idea of the daily work is as follows: about five minutes will be spent in marching, about ten minutes of calisthenic paratus work, about ten minutes of gymnasium dancing and the final fifteen minutes in group games.

The marching will be of the military type. The calisthenics will consist of free hand movement drills with wands, dumb-bells and Indian clubs. Some will be corrective exercises but most will be rhythmical. The work on the heavy apparatus will be entirely elementary consisting of the simple mounts, vaults, seats, etc., paying close attention to form.

In order to pass this course a grade of seventy per cent must be made just the same as any other course in college. The grade given will not depend so much upon efficiency as upon discipline and attempt.

fore this time. Already subscriptions for thousands of dollars have been received, one friend giving \$12,000, and many subscriptions for smaller sums have been received.

This was the first meeting of the Board of Trustees since the completion of the new gymnasium which has been presented to the college by the alumni association. The gymnasium was carefully inspected by the trustees, and they expressed themselves as greatly pleased with it and its thorough equipment.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
R. M. WEIDLER '14

ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
FLORENCE MENTZ '15  
JOHN B. LYTER '14

*Social*  
ESTA WAREHEIM '16

*Athletics*  
PHILO STATTON '15

*Alumni*  
PAUL STRICKLER '14

*Music*  
RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

BUSINESS MANAGER  
HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year  
Single Copies 5 cts.  
Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

We have just returned from the launching of a great ship. In form of beauty and construction she is a masterpiece. In size she is big enough to carry her cargo. She is well manned with officers and seamen of ripe experience and sound judgment. But will she reach her port?

Judging from the past she will, for smaller projects have gone safely through angrier waters. Knowing the present she will reach her intended goal for the present bespeaks nothing but progress and success. Trusting in the future this enterprise will be the crowning success of the coming years.

Endowment for Lebanon Valley College has been one of the pet subjects for discussion by all men and women interested in the college. All have said, "Why not have endowment as other schools," but instead of going ahead and getting it they have praised themselves for the suggestion. Suggestions are very good but the working to a completion any plan is better.

We have now, one, who not only believes that endowment is a good thing, but also believes that he is the one to get it. He believes that the raising of a sum necessary to make Lebanon Valley permanent and progressive is as great a task as spending the income when it is obtained. He knows that the task is a great one and one which means sacrifice and hard work, but he will attempt it for the good of the College, the Church, and the Students.

What should we not do to help him? If we have money let us give of our substance and make the task as easy as possible. If we have influence let us use it in getting the bright side of the college to shine upon prospective students and money-eyed friends. If we are alumni let us be loyal, and, if students, true to our school.

The big project is going through

and so we might just as well fall in line and help pull over the line, for if we do not we will be pulled over by the great crowd that is going to make it a success. Fall in and help your church and school, your friend and advisor—our president.

## BASKET BALL

Continued from page 1

linger, varsity center, refereed the two games and satisfied all with his rulings. It is hard to make everyone contented, especially in officiating inter-class contests, but "Holly" used his head and was impartial.

Next Thursday evening two more games are scheduled. Juniors vs. Freshmen and Sophomores vs. Preps. The teams as playing are composed of:

1915	1917
Snively . . . . . F. . . . . B. Schwartz	
Stickell . . . . . F. . . . . Loomis	
Statton . . . . . C. . . . . C. H. Schwartz	
Lerew . . . . . G. . . . . Donahue	
Eby . . . . . G. . . . . Rupp	
(Bender)	
1916	Preps.
Graybill . . . . . F. . . . . Wheelock	
Hollinger . . . . . F. . . . . Berger	
Van Berghy . . . . . C. . . . . McClure	
Evans . . . . . G. . . . . Reber	
Pell . . . . . G. . . . . Mackert	

## INTER CLASS LEAGUE

### BASKET BALL.

	G.	P.	Won	Lost	P. C.
Seniors . . .	1	1	0	1.000	
Juniors . . .	0	0	1	.000	
Soph. . . . .	0	.	.	.	
Fresh. . . .	1	1	0	1.000	
Preps. . . .	0	0	1	.000	

## SCRUBS VS. ST. LUKE'S.

On last Saturday evening, the second team met in basket ball contest the St. Luke's team from Lebanon. The Lebanon five was made up of Y. M. C. A. players and had several of same men as on the Y. M. C. A. game playing Varsity in opening game. The game was closely fought, although at times it became a little dull on account of the excessive fouling. The first half of contest ending with a score of 13-13 and there were no odds on the victors. In second twenty minutes to play, the Scrubs let loose and ran up a good margin to the score.

The Lebanon team played good basket ball and several players starred. Gebhardt shot his fouls with exactness missing very few. Maul played a good game for the Scrubs and shot nearly every foul.

Lineup:	St. Luke's.
L. V.	
Maul . . . . . F. . . . . Havard	
Snively . . . . . F. . . . . Gebhardt	
Von Berghy . . . . . C. . . . . McClure	
(Mackert)	
Donohue . . . . . G. . . . . White	
Rupp . . . . . G. . . . . Homan	

There once was a man named Van Schoock,

Who was very fond of a joke,  
So he fell sick one day in a funny sort of way  
And the medicine he took made him croak.

## Y. M. C. A.

The Young Men's Christian Association devotional meeting on Sunday afternoon was one of great interest. Mr. C. E. Brenneman conducted the meeting and did it in such a way as to keep a high state of enthusiasm prevalent throughout. His subject, "Spiritual Leanness," was ably and thoroughly discussed by him. He showed how easy it was to tend toward spiritual leanness, and what great blessings were missed by the "lean Christian." The social part of the service was occupied by different fellows expressing themselves on the fat or lean Christian life. Many interesting things were brought to the notice of the members present. Things that will help them much in their school life. The attendance was not very good. Do not forget that you are all welcome at our Y. M. C. A. services.

## Y. W. C. A.

Sunday afternoon the Y. W. C. A. was led by Miss Ruth V. Engle. Her subject was the "Ideals and Characters of Old Testament Women." It was a most interesting subject and well discussed. Miss Engle was assisted by Miss Flora Case and Miss Margaret Myers. They gave us the characteristics of a typical Old Testament woman suggesting wherein we of today could follow. The meeting was a good one and the attendance large. May there be many more like it!

## SOPHS' PRESENT FLAG.

From now on the Stars and Stripes will fly over Lebanon Valley College. The Class of 1916 placed a flag-pole on the cupola of the administration building, and presented a beautiful flag to the college. On Monday morning in chapel, the flag was formally accepted by President Gossard in behalf of the college. He thanked the Class of '16, for their kindness and congratulated them on their foresight.

This class is certainly to be congratulated, and the "News" wishes to thank it in behalf of the college for its very beautiful and useful gift.

The class has decided to keep an American flag on the flag staff as long as they are in school.

## CALENDAR.

Tuesday, Jan. 27, 6.00 p. m., Prayer Meeting; 8. p. m., Recital by the students of the Conservatory of Music and School of Oratory.

Wednesday, Jan. 28, 7 p. m., Mathematical Round Table; Basket ball game—Lebanon Valley vs. Lafayette at Annville.

Thursday, Jan. 29, 6.30 p. m., Interclass basket ball games—Sophomore vs. Preps; Juniors vs. Freshmen.

Friday, Jan. 30, 7.15 p. m., Societies.

Sunday, Feb. 1., 1.00 p. m., Christian Association; 3 p. m., White Cross Single Standard League meeting. Address by E. E. McCurdy of Lebanon.

Mr. Clarence Plitt, of Lebanon, spent Sunday with his aunt Mrs. G. D. Gossard.



## CLIONIAN.

Piano solo, Ruth Steinhauer; The Latest, Helen Zeigler; Reading, Kathryn Boltz; Book Review, Viola Gruber; Violin Solo, Ruth E. Engle; Debate: Resolved, That United States vessels should pay toll to pass through the Panama Canal. Affirmative, Florence Mentz, Josephine Mathias; Negative, Belle Orris, Esther Heintzelman. Olive Branch by the Editor

## PHILOKOSMIAN.

Progress during the Week, A. W. Katerman; Skoheleff, Russia's Chief War Hero, H. P. Baker; Debate: Resolved, That Ulster is justified in her apposition to the Home Rule Bill. Affirmative, Paul Witmeyer, C. H. Zuse; Negative, Albert G. Shaud, Lester B. Zug. Violin Solo, Allen B. Engle. Sketch—A. L. Weaver, John H. Ness; Radium Resources of the U. S., Paul Lutz.

## KALOZETEAN.

National Comment, Horace E. Maul; Essay, I. Clyde Eby; Sketch, Paul L. Strickler, Carl F. Schmidt, Marcel von Bereghy, J. Allen Walter; Paper, Edward Mutch; Examiner, Editor.

## ALUMNI.

C. C. Smith, '12, witnessed the basket ball game on Friday between L. V. and Juniata. Mr. Smith is principal of the Mt. Union High School.

The following alumni attended the Trustees Board meeting last Tuesday:

Rev. R. R. Butterwick, D.D., '01, Mountville, Pa.; Rev. E. O. Burtner, '90, Palmyra, Pa.; Dr. Seth Light, '00, Lebanon, Pa.; Rev. J. E. Long, '00, Annville, Pa.; Rev. J. E. Runk, D.D., '03, Scottdale, Pa.; Rev. Wm. H. Washinger, D.D., '91, Chambersburg, Pa.; Rev. J. M. Oyer; Rev. A. R. Long, D.D., '89, York, Pa.; Rev. J. T. Spangler, D.D., '09, Harrisburg, Pa.; H. H. Hoy, '99, Millersburg, and V. K. Fisher, '80, Berne, Pa.

Prof. H. H. Shenk, delivered an address before the Brotherhood of the United Brethren church at Pinegrove on Sunday.

Mrs. H. Clay Deaner, '77, of Annville, is visiting friends and relatives in the state of Maryland.

Rev. S. E. Roop, A.M., '01, pastor of the Otterbein United Brethren church, Harrisburg, had a re-opening service on Sunday. The church and parsonage have been thoroughly repaired and beautified, and this was the service that rededicated it for worship.

Mrs. Ruth Mumma Miles, '96, of Easton, visited Prof. Deaner last week. She was very much pleased with the present college plant.

Miss Carrie Light, '12, is very sick with typhoid fever. Her temperature is high, her pulse fast and she is in a delirious condition most of the time. Miss Light is being treated in one of the Boston hospitals.

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU REFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

A recital will be given by the students of the Conservatory of Music and School of Oratory Tuesday evening, January 27, at 8:00 p. m., in Engle Hall, to which the public is invited. It is hoped that the attendance will be large as the program is sure to please.

The Sophomore Class of the Conservatory has organized and elected the following officers: President, P. M. Linebaugh; Vice-President, Mary H. Wyand; Secretary, Lillian Gantz; and Treasurer, Ruth I. Steinhauer.

Prof. and Mrs. Sheldon entertained the Dormitory girls of the Conservatory at their home on Wednesday evening. Those present report having spent a very pleasant evening.

Miss Louise Kreider, Wells College, '13, has enrolled at the Conservatory for the study of voice.

Miss Ruth Hammer, of Penbrook, has been obliged to discontinue her studies for the rest of the term on account of ill health.

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Linebaugh, of York, paid a visit to their son, Percy, at the college last Wednesday.

## EXAMINATION LUNCH.

On Friday morning, January 23, the astronomy class under Prof. Lehman met for a fitting culmination to a very pleasant and profitable course in the mysteries and wonders of the universe. The examination was of such a nature that all the members were able to pass it with unusual credit to themselves and to the girls of the class who had so well provided material for the occasion. The first course was made up of a few questions which sharpened up the appetite. Then came delicious cocoa, oyster sandwiches, cakes, olives and fruit which was assimilated with astonishing alacrity on the part of the professor as well as the class.

In lieu of after-dinner speeches a few more questions were given and under the stimulation of the eats the class members showed that their knowledge of astronomy was equal to their capacities for lunch. The class on adjourning gave an enthusiastic Rama Yama for Prof. Lehman.

## EXAMINATION WITTICISMS.

Some amusing answers were received to questions given in the mid-year examinations held last week. A few are as follows:

What is soda water?

"Soda water is water charred with carbon dioxide."

How is sulphur dioxide made?

"Sulphur dioxide is made by adding consecrated sulphuric acid to copper."

What is hard water?

"Hard water is crystalized ice."

Who wrote the Star-Spangled Banner?

"Tom Payne."

Who was Cromwell?

"Cromwell was a great soldier and statement."

Give date of beginning of Stuart dynasty.

"The first Stuart ascended the thrown in 1603."

Give history of money.

"First they used beats for money."

Patronize the

## Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

## GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



FOOTBALL  
BASKETBALL  
BASEBALL  
HOCKEY  
CRICKET  
EQUIPMENT

## Ambition

to excel in any  
sport is rendered  
easier by being  
properly equipped.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. are outfitters to  
champions, whose implements must be  
invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now  
ready—free for the asking

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

126-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

## M.F. Batdorf's Son

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

## JOS. MILLER

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## JACOB SARGENT

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville

## D. I. SAYLOR &amp; SONS

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

ESTABLISHED 1824 **SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE

Send for a Catalogue.

TROY, N.Y.



## Journal Publishing Co. Printers

Main Street Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter  
**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Fackler & Radcliffe Shoe

### PERSONALS.

Mr. Edwin Ziegler, '17, spent part of examination week at his home in Elizabethtown.

Skating was good last week and many of the students spent their recreation hours on the local ponds.

The Information Number of the Bulletin is just off the press. It contains much of interest for the student.

Rev. H. B. Spayd, formerly college pastor, gave the address of the day at the sixth anniversary of the United Brethren church at Stockton, California. The subject of Rev. Mr. Spayd's address was "Our Reasons for Thankfulness for the Past, Trust for the Present and Hope for the Future."

Mr. Lester A. Rodes spent the week end at his home in York.

Mr. Howard L. Olewiler spent part of last week in York.

Mr. Lester B. Zug made a business trip to Harrisburg last Thursday.

A large show case has been added to the department of Geology. This case is to be used in displaying the collection of minerals and fossils.

The department is very desirous of increasing its collection so if you have any specimens please hand them to the head of the department.

Prof. S. H. Derickson attended a meeting of the College Presidents' Association of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia last week. The association was represented by men from twenty-two colleges of this state. The matters under discussion were, "Uniform Entrance Requirements for all Colleges" and "Shortening the Educational Period."

While in Philadelphia Prof. Derickson visited F. A. Rutherford, '10, and Edward Marshall, '11, students in the Medical Department of the U. of P. He also attended several medical clinics.

Dr. W. E. Schell, of York, Nebraska, General Secretary of Education, who has been rendering great service in connection with the launching of the endowment fund, gave us a spirited talk in chapel on Monday morning. Dr. Schell urged upon us the selecting of a good vocation, but not in a selfish way but in the way that your conscience directs you. His remarks were very forceful and interesting and the student body appreciated them.

Dr. Schell preached in the United Brethren church on Sunday morning. His sermon was powerful and interesting and he had a good hearing.

Miss Florence Machemer from Sinking Spring spent the week end with Miss Katie Ruth at the Women's Dormitory.

Miss Ruth Huber spent the week end with Miss Stella Weitzel at her home in Sinking Spring.

Misses Johnson, Adams, Schmidt and Seltzer, were guests at the meeting of the "Auf Wiedersehen" at the home of Miss Brightbill on Friday night.

Prof. H. H. Shenk attended a lecture on "The Antiquity of Man Viewed in the Light of Recent Discovery" delivered before the Harrisburg Natural History Club on Wednesday evening by Prof. MacCurdy of Yale University.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER. W. Main St.

## Lebanon Valley College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Prices right

W. D. ELLIOTT  
Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.



Cotrell & Leonard  
ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

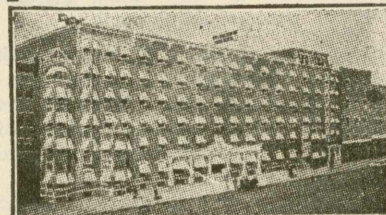
**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a Specialty.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**



### L. V. WINS FROM LAFAYETTE, 28-21

In the first college game on the home floor, Lebanon Valley defeated Lafayette by a score of 28-21. The game was exciting in the extreme, from the start to finish. Our line-up was constructed a little differently for this game, Loomis being shifted from a guard to a forward, and Snively taking the vacant guard. The team worked well and passing was better than in any game thus far.

The first half was an all Lebanon Valley period. We made the score appear one-sided during the first twenty minutes and piled up enough points to win the game. Strickler and Loomis played a great floor game during the period and kept Lafayette, a majority of the time, under Lebanon Valley's basket. Loomis made several beautiful shots and was always in range of the basket when needed. Snively although playing his first game with Varsity this year did good work and kept his forward well-covered. At the end of this fast half the score stood 25-13 in L. V.'s favor. This hard playing in beginning of the game made possible the victory, for Lafayette came back strong when the second half started. Their forwards connected with the basket a little easier and the team enlivened noticeably. Signals worked, passing and shooting went better, and consequently the score began to even up. It went hard for our five to keep the visitors' forwards covered and in spite of everything eight points were scored against our three. It was a well played half and every man fought his best, when the final whistle sounded the score stood 28-21 in favor of Lebanon Valley.

L. V.	positions	Lafayette
Strickler	F.	Troxel
Loomis	F.	Stone
Hollinger	C.	Blackburne
Schmidt Capt.	G.	Scheeren
Snively (Moul)	G.	Snyder, Capt.

Goals from field: Loomis 6, Strickler 4, Troxel 4, Snyder 4, Stone 1. Goals from fouls: Stone 3, Strickler 8. Referee: Smith; time of halves, 20 minutes.

Prof. W. O. Ellis, '11, instructor in etymology at the State College, Pullman, Wash., read a paper on "The Alfalfa Weevil, Together with Control Measures," before the Washington State Horticultural Association.

Miss Esther Schell, '12, of Myers-town, fell and broke one of her ribs last week.

### Y. W. AND Y. M. C. A. JOINT SESSION

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. met in joint session Sunday afternoon at 1 o'clock. The topic was a missionary one and was presented by the delegates to the Kansas City Convention, Miss Mary Daugherty and Mr. Faber Stengle. These two students were sent to Kansas City, Missouri, by the Y. W. and Y. M. C. A. to represent Lebanon Valley at the Student Volunteer Convention, held in that city.

They came back glowing with enthusiasm and presented some of the ideas brought out at the convention to the students in joint session. The speakers were some of the most distinguished men of today, William J. Bryan, Robert E. Speer and the celebrated John R. Mott, besides many others. These men have allied themselves with the foreign mission movement and brought many good practical suggestions.

The great need in foreign countries for christianity was especially emphasized. To quote Shailer Matthews, "Civilization is conquering the world, will Christianity conquer Civilization?" The nations are now in a plastic condition, as they are moulded by the present generation, so they will remain. There is great need for missionaries, medical men and nurses. Especially in China, Japan and the Latin-American states is the need great.

As a result of this convention 1500 volunteered for service in the foreign field. There are still many needed for this great work and the call comes to us all. Will we heed it?

The meeting was an exceptionally good one. The reports were very interesting and the attendance good. Those who were not there missed a fine meeting.

### E. E. MCCURDY ADDRESSES MEN

Sunday afternoon E. E. McCurdy, Esc., of Lebanon, spoke to almost two hundred men in Engle Conservatory of Music, Annville. The meeting was held under the auspices of the White Cross Single Standard League of America, Chapter 36, of Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

Special music was a feature of the afternoon's exercises, and this feature proved highly entertaining. Mr. Ray Campbell furnished selections on the piano, Mr. L. A. Rodes sang a beautiful solo, and the octette from

Continued on page 2

### DEATH CLAIMS FRIENDS OF L. V. C.

#### FUNERAL OF MR. THOMAS

Mr. John Thomas, Johnstown, Pa., one of the leading laymen in the United Brethren Church, died at his home Monday night, Jan. 26th, aged almost 81 years. He was a splendid Christian gentleman, a loving husband, and a kind father. The family altar was set up in his home on the day of his marriage and at that altar the family bowed until the day of his death.

He loved the Bible, the Church, and the people of God, and everybody knew it.

His life was an open book and the story of that life is beautiful.

He leaves a wife, six sons and one daughter. He attained prominence as a successful business man and was a prince among men. He was honest, earnest, sincere, industrious and absolutely fair in all his business transactions. His competitors were his friends.

Being a generous giver at home and abroad, he made possible the magnificent United Brethren church at Johnstown, Pa., his home, and every department of church work was strengthened by his benefactions.

He believed in Christian education and several of our colleges were the recipients of his splendid gifts. Among them was our own Lebanon Valley.

Two of his sons, Harry and Warren, for several years were students at Lebanon Valley, while for many years Warren has been an honored trustee.

#### FUNERAL OF CARRIE LIGHT

Carrie S. Light, only daughter of Harry E. Light, of Jonestown, Pa., died early Tuesday morning, Jan. 27th, in one of the Boston Hospitals, after a short illness of typhoid fever. Miss Light was born in Jonestown, March 6, 1891. She received her common school education in that town and entered Lebanon Valley Academy in the fall of 1906. After completing her course in the Academy she entered the college and graduated with the class of 1912. During her college course she was active in Y. W. C. A. work and was a delegate to the summer conference in 1910. From the time of her graduation she was Secretary of the Commercial Department of the Boston Y. M. C. A., where she did efficient work. She was buried from her late home in Jonestown, Saturday morning, Jan. 31. The funeral was preached by Rev. Harry Miller.

Continued on page 2



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

### Social

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

PAUL STRICKLER '14

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL.

The time is rapidly approaching, and we are not sure but that it is already here, when people are recognizing in Lebanon Valley a live wide-awake college. This was not always the case we are sorry to say, but she is keeping abreast with the times,—and the progressive spirit which is rushing across our country demanding improvements and change has made its influence felt here. A new spirit permeates the atmosphere, and it is for the better.

Lebanon Valley never was weak and incapable of doing things. It has been impossible in the past to knock her out. Twelve years ago fire destroyed half of the college buildings; was she knocked out by this blow? She was not. She came up as fresh as ever and the beautiful buildings which now are spread about over the campus are proof of her vitality. This was in the past, but it is the present and future in which we are chiefly interested, although exceedingly proud of her past. What is she doing now?

Those in authority saw that to be successful in the future she must be endowed more heavily. No time was wasted, but \$300,000 was set as the amount desired, and work immediately begun to obtain it.

The scholastic abilities of Lebanon Valley have always been up to the standard, but she is not satisfied with this. Each year the standard in the various departments is being raised, to which fact many of the student body will mournfully bear witness.

Athletics have not been forgotten. The authorities recognizing that good, clean athletics in a college are as essential as any other department have supplied a good, competent athletic director and coach, a new gymnasium, and give all the help possible to make athletics successful. The result is gratifying, not only because of our successes, but because of the excellent spirit which has been developed within the student body.

Our alumni tell us of times when it was a hard matter to get a varsity team together, but times have changed. During the football season there were always two teams on the field and often three. Now when basketball holds the center of the stage, we have three teams representing the school, besides the girls' teams and class teams.

So it can readily be seen that in all departments Lebanon Valley is improving and progressing, and failure is a word which is rapidly disappearing from her vocabulary.

## DEATH CLAIMS FRIENDS OF L. V. C.

Continued from page 1

'99, pastor of Salem U. B. Church, Lebanon, assisted by Rev. Harry Light, of United Zion's Children. Rev. Miller preached from the text, "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God" and dwelt upon the motto of her life, "If we cannot be great, we can be good." Both men spoke of the beautiful life and character of Miss Light and the many friends there assembled realized the appropriateness of the remarks. Surviving are her parents and brother, Galen, '99.

## RESOLUTIONS ON THE DEATH OF CARRIE LIGHT.

Annville, Pa., Jan. 30, 1914.

Whereas, it has pleased God to call home Carrie S. Light, who while in our midst was one of our most faithful and loyal workers and whose loss we keenly feel.

Be it resolved, That though God works in a mysterious way, yet he doeth all things for the best and that we express our deepest sympathy to Harry E. Light and family in this their hour of sadness.

Further, that we commend them to Him who alone can comfort them in this their affliction.

Further, that these resolutions be placed on the minutes of the Y. W. C. A. of Lebanon Valley College, and a copy of same be sent to the family.

CATHARINE B. BACHMAN,  
RUTH V. ENGLE,  
M. BELLE ORRIS.

## CALENDAR.

Tuesday, Feb. 3, 6 P. M., Prayer Meeting. Basketball, Lebanon Valley vs. Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md.

Wednesday, Feb. 4, Basketball, York All-Collegiates at York.

Thursday, Feb. 5, Inter-Class League, Seniors vs. Preps., Freshmen vs. Sophs.

Friday, Feb. 6, 7.15 p. m., Societies.

Saturday, Feb. 7, 8 P. M., Madame DeSylva Austrian, Contralto, now with Boston Opera Co., Engle Hall.

Sunday, Feb. 8, 1 P. M., Christian Associations.

Monday, Feb. 9, 8 P. M., Star Course Number; Albert Edward Wigam, lecture, "Heredity, Eugenics and Environment."

Misses Johnson, Adams and Schmidt entertained Misses Helen Weidler, '12, Edna Yarkers, '13, and Clara Horn, '13, at tea on Saturday night.

## Mme. DeSylva Contralto Will Sing Saturday

Through the generosity of monied people in New York City, who have at heart the raising of the standard of musical appreciation in the United States, an unusual opportunity will be given to hear one of the really great operatic contraltos, Mme. DeSylva, an Austrian by birth, "a protegee of the Roumanian poetess-queen, Carmen Sylva," a singer who has won flattering notices from critics of Egypt, Japan, India, as well as her own German countries. Mme. DeSylva was brought to this country by Oscar Hammerstein and is now booked with the Boston Opera Co. beginning March 2d.

Lebanon Valley College is fortunate in being included among twenty-four colleges which may hear such artists as Mme. DeSylva this year at a nominal cost, on Saturday, February 7th, at 8 P. M., in Engle Hall, Lebanon Valley College. General admission 50c. No seats reserved.

The fact that Mme. DeSylva receives \$150 for each of these recitals would place her out of the reach of the smaller cities and towns, were it not for the financial backing of this New York Society, "The Friends of Music."

David Bispham, the well known baritone, formerly of the Metropolitan Opera Co., is sent out by this same society and is expected to appear later in the season.

Do not fail to hear Mme. DeSylva next Saturday evening.

## STUDENTS' RECITAL.

On Tuesday night, January 27, the Department of Oratory and the Conservatory of Music gave their first students' recital of the season in Engle Hall. The program was very well rendered and reflected credit on both departments. The audience showed its appreciation by spontaneous applause. The program was as follows:

1. Piano, By the Brookside,  
Karganoff  
Mr. P. M. Linebaugh.
2. Reading, The Wiggs' Theatre Party ..... Rice  
Miss Blanch Risser.
3. Song, Where'er You Walk  
(Semele) ..... Handel  
Mr. Earl Eichelberger.
4. Monologue, Bill's in Trouble,  
Anon  
Mr. S. Huber Heintzelman.
5. Piano, Waltz, Op. 70, No. 1,  
Chopin  
Miss Luella Hartzler.
6. Reading, Two Home Comings,  
Donnell  
Miss Maude Baker.
7. Organ, Grand Chorus....Dubois  
Miss Ruth Steinhauer.
8. Monologue, De Sperience ob de  
Reb'rend Quacko Strong,  
Anon  
Mr. Harry H. Charlton.
9. Song, Connais-tu le pays (Mignon) ..... Thomas  
Miss Ruth Strickler.
10. Reading, What William Henry Did ..... J. L. Harbour  
Miss Jennie McGowan.
11. Piano, Polonaise in C sharp minor ..... Chopin  
Mr. R. A. Campbell.



## CLIONIAN.

Piano Solo.....Stella Weitzel  
 Current Events....Margaret Miller  
 Reminiscences of my trip to Kansas  
 City .....Mary Daugherty  
 Piano Solo.....Marie Mark  
 Paper .....Addie Snyder  
 Original Story.....Flora Page  
 Odds and Ends.....Martha Snyder

## PHILOKOSMIAN.

The March of Events..John Herring  
 Radium and Cancer,

Edwin H. Zigler  
 Debate: Resolved, That the Immi-  
 grants of the U. S. are detrimental  
 to the Country's welfare.

Affirmative Negative  
 Earl R. Snively J. Stuart Innerst  
 George Haverstock J. A. Wisner  
 Piano Solo.....Harry Kleffman  
 Japan in Time of Disaster,

Guy K. Yarrison  
 Living Thoughts .....Editor

## KALOZETEAN.

Topics in Brief.....H. E. George  
 A Freshman's Diary,

E. F. Eichelberger  
 Piano Solo.....P. M. Linebaugh  
 Paper.....F. M. Van Schaack  
 Parliamentary Drill,

H. E. Snively, Pro.; J. B. Lyter,  
 H. E. Snively, Pro.  
 J. B. Lyter, Con.

Extempore  
 Song ..... Society

## MATHEMATICAL ROUND TABLE

The regular monthly meeting of the Mathematical Round Table was held Wednesday evening, Jan. 28, at 7 o'clock. The programme rendered was as follows:

1. "Needed: A Funeral of Algebraic Phraseology," by Reuben Williams.
2. Synthetic Projective Geometry, by H. H. Charleton.
3. The Total Eclipse of 1914, by P. A. Starton.

The programme was very interesting; a discussion following each number.

The business meeting followed and the officers for the coming semester were elected. They are:

President, Lester A. Roades.  
 Vice-President, Paul Bowman.  
 Treasurer, Reuben Williams.  
 Secretary, Florence Mentz.

After the election Professor Lehman invited the Round Table to have their next meeting at his house which the members gladly accepted, for visits to his home are always a source of pleasure to the members of the Round Table.

Mr. J. H. Ehlers, State Student Y. M. C. A. Secretary, spent Friday and Saturday at school. He visited the Literary Societies while here and read for the members of the organizations.

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**  
 Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"  
 OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
 YOU PREFER  
**A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.**

## Items of Interest

Rev. L. Walter Lutz, Chambersburg, Pa., a trustee of the college, secured the most "Telescope" subscriptions during the month of December. The number from his church being 139.

Miss Kathryn Steffe and Miss Edith Livingood, of Sinking Spring, visited Miss Katie Ruth on Sunday.

Mr. Charles Ziegler, of State College, and Miss Mayme Bartell, from York, Pa., visited Miss Helen Ziegler on Sunday.

The following Conservatory students took part in the student class recital last Tuesday afternoon: Misses Edna Spessard, Abigail Kettering, Laura Long, Pauline Clark, Mary Wyand, Mary Light and Myrtle Saylor; Messrs. P. M. Linebaugh, Paul Bachman and Conrad K. Curry.

Several new students have enrolled at the Conservatory during the past week. They are Mr. Joseph Bomberger, of Annville, Mr. Boyd Carl, of Pinegrove, Mrs. S. B. Bacastow, of Hershey, and Miss Mary Basler, of Port Carbon.

Miss Schmidt rendered a very delightful solo in the United Brethren Church, Sunday morning, January 25. In the evening Mrs. E. E. Sheldon and Mr. Harry Bender sang in the First Reformed Church of Lebanon.

Miss Mabelle Shanaman was confined to her home in Richland last week on account of sickness.

Mr. Russell Hoffer, academy, '13, who is studying electrical engineering at State College, visited his alma-mater last Friday.

## Alumni

Miss Lizzie E. Lau, '12, of York, Pa.; Miss Edna Yarkers, '13, of McCallisterville, Pa.; Miss Clara Horn, '13, of Red Lion, Pa.; Miss Helen Weidler, '12, of High Bridge, N. J.; Mr. John F. Lehman, '11, of Annville, and Rev. O. T. Ehrhart, '11, of Hebron, spent the week-end at school after attending the funeral services of their friend and classmate, Carrie E. Light, '12, at Jonestown, on Saturday.

Rev. Phares E. Holdeman, '11, spent a short time here visiting on Monday.

Professor Raymond Daugherty, '99, principal of the Albert Academy, Freetown, W. Africa, is spending part of his furlough at Yale University studying some special work in missions.

Miss Sara Zimmerman, '13, who is teaching at Hallstead, Pa., attended the funeral of Carrie Light at Jonestown, on Saturday.

Mr. F. S. Pauxtis, ex-'09, a former football star, was married in Phila-

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**  
**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for  
 and Returned

Academy Bldg  
 Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
 Lenses Replaced, anything in  
 the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**COLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
 Main Street



FOOTBALL  
 BASKETBALL  
 BASEBALL  
 HOCKEY  
 CRICKET  
 EQUIPMENT

**Ambition**

to excel in any  
 sport is rendered  
 easier by being  
 properly equipped.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. are outfitters to  
 champions, whose implements must be  
 invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now  
 ready—free for the asking

A. G. SPALDING &amp; BROS.

126-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**  
 Ladies' and Gents'  
 Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

**JOS. MILLER**

**FURNITURE**  
 and **UNDERTAKING**

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

**JACOB SARGENT****MERCHANT  
TAILOR**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
 Main Street Annville

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
**CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS**

Dealers in  
 LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
 ESTABLISHED 1824  
 CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
 ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
 Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**



## Journal Publishing Co. Printers

Main Street Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCO-  
LATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

## DIVES, POMEROY & STEWART READING, PA.

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'**  
**FURNISHINGS**

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes

delphia last week. Mr. Pautis is  
an attorney with offices in Wilkes-  
Barre.

F. A. Rutherford, '10, a senior in  
the Medical Department of the U.  
of P., visited his brother, Joseph,  
last Friday.

Prof. and Mrs. R. D. Ruder, '00,  
principal of the West Fairview  
Schools, visited in Annville last Fri-  
day.

The class of '00 has decided to  
hold a reunion soon. The commit-  
tee on arrangements met last week  
at the home of Prof. Shroyer's.

## E. E. MCCURDY

## ADDRESSES MEN

Continued from page 1

the Annville P. O. S. of A., rendered  
several numbers to the great delight  
of the entire audience. Their rendi-  
tion of "God Be With My Boy To-  
night" was climatic, sung as it was  
right after the address.

Dr. Gossard, President of Lebanon  
Valley College, read the Scripture,  
and Prof. A. B. Shroyer, acting pas-  
tor of the Annville U. B. church and  
professor in Bible and Greek of the  
College, offered the opening prayer.  
L. B. Harnish, president of the local  
chapter, presided.

The attendance was one of the  
largest of any mass meeting, and the  
men were very attentive, and eager  
listeners.

Attorney McCurdy said in part, as  
follows:

This is an age of standardization,  
which calls for our greatest efficiency.  
That this standardization is eco-  
nomic. That it is not only the phys-  
ical, but also the mind, the power  
back of the physical that counts. The  
success of life depends upon the  
standard of one's life, and the per-  
sistency of the effort to accomplish  
the task set before the individual.

One may sow his wild oats but  
then must expect to receive the har-  
vest of the seed he has sown. If a  
man sows his wild oats he must not  
allow the results to contaminate any  
other individual. He then has no  
right to ask for the hand of a pure  
woman. His standard must be made  
high and kept high, and with the  
proper development of the will, the  
free individual will become a suc-  
cess.

Self control is one of the essentials  
to success, and a reserve force is nec-  
essary. That one is to have a suf-  
ficient reserve that will supply him  
for all the battles of life. This life  
is a warfare, and we have to fight  
the battles, so that we need to be  
prepared as best we are able. This  
preparation calls forth the very best  
in a man, and his standard has to be  
a high one, and it must be carried  
out in order to fit him for the battle  
of life.

## WANTED.

The college is very desirous of se-  
curing a complete file of old cata-  
logues. Catalogues of the years '90-  
'91 and '95-'96 will complete the files.  
If you have either of these catalogues  
please mail or forward same to  
Registrar.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

## Russ Brothers Velvet Ice Cream

AT

## "USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER. W. Main St.

## Lebanon Valley College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the con-  
stant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Gossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

## Get Your Shoes Repaired at

## GIANDONATO'S SHOP

EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Prices right.

W. D. ELLIOTT

Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a  
specialty.

Patronage Solicited

Railroad St.

Annville, Pa.

## Cotrell & Leonard

ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

## CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
Specialty.



## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in

PHILADELPHIA



# COLLEGE NEWS

L. B. Harnish

101

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, February 10, 1914

No. 20

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## DR. WIGGAM GIVES A STRONG LECTURE

That the white man is going backward, that the dominant stocks are vanishing, that civilization is self-destructive and destroys the man that builds it, were a few of the startling statements made by Dr. Albert Edward Wiggam, journalist and lecturer, who spoke Monday night in Engle Hall. His subject was "Heredity, Eugenics and Civilization."

"Civilization means improved environment, medicine, hygiene, warmer clothes, better houses and shelter from nature," said Wiggam. "This saves the weaklings that otherwise nature would weed out. They marry the old stock and its vigor is destroyed. In addition the old stock is not reproducing itself. The lower class immigrant is giving us three babies where the old native families are giving us one."

"The Harvard graduates seem to be giving us two children where the shiftless and idle are giving us five or six. In England they are giving the world about two more mature children than the Oxford and Cambridge graduates. The native stock that carved America from the wilderness will soon be a despairing memory. Noble stocks alone build noble institutions."

The speaker showed many startling lantern slides illustrating the discoveries of the Austrian priest, Gregor Mendel, whose researches laid the foundation for the scientific study of heredity and eugenics. The work of the Carnegie heredity laboratory under Professors Davenport and Laughlin at Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., was shown and Wiggam urged his hearers to write them for information about eugenics.

"Education will not and cannot improve the race," was a declaration that caused a sensation among the hearers.

"You educate the brain cell, the body cell, but you cannot educate the germ cell," he continued. "What a glorious thing to discover that our idiotic educational experiments on the child are not transmitted to the coming generations!"

He said, "the American woman is rapidly becoming ugly." Wiggam explained his statement by saying: "No more beautiful women ever lived than the Daughters of the Revolution. God bless the D. A. R.'s! There is a grand eugenic movement to preserve not only the pride of

Continued on page 2

## MADAM DESYLVA SINGS AT L. V. C.

On Saturday evening, Lebanon Valley enjoyed one of the greatest treats in its history. Mme. De Sylva from the Royal opera of Vienna who now is with the Boston Opera Company gave a song recital consisting of parts from the operas Carmen, Tannhauser, and other beautiful selections. Mme. De Sylva has a contralto voice of the highest quality, and in her songs uses it with the greatest expression and feeling. Her enunciation was excellent, and even though most of her songs were sung in German and Italian, she held her audience spell-bound. Two encores "Genevieve, My Genevieve" and "The Last Rose of Summer," were sung in English and were greatly appreciated by the audience.

The Erl-King, Schubert's most dramatic song, after a translation and remarks by Mr. Brown, was rendered by Mme. De Sylva. This song though rendered in German was so expressively sung that it was quite easy for those in the audience who did not understand the language to follow the thought and distinguish between the different characters.

The work of the accompanist, Mr. Brown, cannot be too highly commended, when it is remembered that he accompanied Mme. De Sylva perfectly, and during the whole evening used no music.

Mr. John Witman, the youthful violinist, who appeared on the program several times played very well, and his work was greatly appreciated by the audience.

Lebanon Valley certainly owes a debt of gratitude to those who made the concert possible, and wishes them to know that she appreciated very much the opportunity to hear Mme. De Sylva.

The student body certainly did its part to make a success of this concert, and showed by the large number of students present, that it knows and is able to appreciate good music. Those in charge of the Conservatory were greatly elated at the success of the recital, and the enthusiasm shown by the audience.

### Y. W. C. A.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting was led by the vice-president, Miss Larene Engle. Her subject was "Sympathy." The subject was an interesting and practical one and was well presented.

## BASKET BALL TEAM IS DEFEATED 47-23

On February 3, the Varsity journeyed to Emmitsburg, Md., where they played Mt. St. Mary's. The game was in the Maryland five's hands from the moment the referee's whistle sounded at start. Loomis made several fine shots from middle of floor and found the basket frequently — considering. Wheelock also put the ball in the "iron ring" from extremely difficult positions. The team played hard but the odds were against them and the score of 47 to 23 against them was the result.

Line-up:

St. Mary's	Position	L. V. C.
Donovan	forward	Strickler
Phillips	forward	Loomis
May	center	Hollinger
Leary	guard	Wheelock
Lally	guard	Schmidt

Goals from floor—Phillips, 11; Donovan, Sally, 3; Leary, 2; May, 4; Loomis, 4; Strickler, 1; Hollinger, 2; Wheelock, 3. Goals from fouls—Costello, 5; Strickler, 3. Final score—Mt. St. Mary's, 47; L. V. C., 23.

### INTER CLASS LEAGUE.

On last Thursday night two interesting games took place—Seniors vs. Preps and Sophomores vs. Freshmen. The first game which was started resulted in a score of 38 to 19 in favor of Seniors, while the other one ended with the score keeper having recorded 39 points for Freshmen to the Sophomores 10.

In first half of Senior contest honors were divided rather evenly, the Preps putting up a game fight and playing good basketball. Wheelock played a great game and by his shooting both from open floor and from foul-line kept his team about even with their opponents. The Seniors took things easy this second half and having better luck in finding the basket ran the score to a place which brought victory to them. Heffelfinger played quite a game in this second half, shooting from everywhere on the floor with certainty. Strickler, as usual, was the player, who kept the score on the steady climb. Line-up:

Seniors	Position	Prep.
Strickler	forward	Berger
Charlton	forward	Wheelock
Heffelfinger	center	McClure
Schmidt	guard	Wine

(Reber)

Continued on page 2



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
R. M. WEIDLER '14

ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
FLORENCE MENTZ '15  
JOHN B. LYTER '14

*Social*  
ESTA WAREHEIM '16

*Athletics*  
PHILO STATTON '15

*Alumni*  
PAUL STRICKLER '14

*Music*  
RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

BUSINESS MANAGER  
HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year  
Single Copies 5 cts.  
Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL.

What Lebanon Valley needs at present is that every one take hold and pull. If every one would do what he can how rapidly would dear old L. V. come to the front rank and take her place amidst the best colleges of the state! It is necessary that every one do his part, student, professor, alumni and friend. Just think what a mighty army that would be if all got working. If you have money give of your plenty. If you have already done so we thank you very much and hope you will repeat the good turn, done to us. If you have no money give your interest and work to bring new students, for then you are doing her a great service as well. Students, talk up the college. Forget the trivial things that may happen which may not be in accordance with your ideas of what is proper. Mention the good things and "boost" the school.

The President of Ursinus says: "If you don't have any love for your college, do something for her and you will." A very excellent piece of advice. Perhaps there are some alumni and even students who do not love Lebanon Valley (yet I don't see how they can help but love her). It might be well for them to try out the President of Ursinus' statement. Give some money to L. V. towards her endowment fund, and see if you do not begin to love her for "where your treasure is, there will your heart be also."

Then let everyone do his best. One cannot but feel the improvement, so in order to be in line to share her glory do something for her. Do any thing you can, it will be gratefully received for we want you to love your "alma mater." And she needs your help.

## The Kalozetean Literary Society

of

Lebanon Valley College

requests the honor of your presence at a

## Masquerade Party

to be given in their halls

on Friday Evening, February the Thirteenth

nineteen hundred and fourteen

at eight o'clock

## Prof. Wiggam Gives a Strong Lecture

Continued from page 1

ancestry, but the beauty of the American girl. Mingle this fine blood, as is rapidly being done, with the blood of the low, flat-chested, broad-faced peasant of southern Europe, and women like Gladys Hinckley, Mrs. Gibson and Maude Minahan will soon exist only in our pictures and statuary. But keep the American blood undefiled and the Harrison, Fisher and Gibson Girls will remain the mothers of a glorious race.

"Why did the Greek type of womanly beauty revive in the middle ages? Because the men studied Greek art and married the 'Girls of Their Dreams.' Frederick Woods of Harvard has proved this.

"Teaching children the beauty and sacredness of the human body has a big influence on selecting mates. Healthy-minded girls admire their fathers and often pick out husbands that look like them. Healthy-minded boys marry girls that look like their mothers.

"Eliminate the positively unfit, produce economic conditions that do not penalize parenthood, induce a good moderate birth rate, of four or five children per family, encourage and educate the fit, and then trust nature and common sense to select good husbands and wives, and the race will go merrily forward to higher levels and still greater achievements."

## WANTED.

The college is very desirous of securing a complete file of old catalogues. Catalogues of the years '90-'91 and '95-'96 will complete the files. If you have either of these catalogues please mail or forward same to Registrar.

## Basket Ball Team Defeated 48-23

(Continued from page 1)

Walters ..... guard ..... Wine

The first of the tilts between Soph and Fresh proved a little one-sided to prove interesting. It was clearly seen that the Sophomores were outclassed at every point. The Freshmen with their husky line-up put up a great game, exhibiting fine passing and good shooting. C. H. Swartz at center is showing true basketball form and his jumping as well as his finding the basket for field goals make promise for his becoming a star. B. Swartz and Loomis played in usual form, both making almost impossible shots and some of the most impossible times. The guarding of Donahue and Rupp in every game has its effect in keeping opponents from getting undeserved points. The 1917 five is one to be watched and their fight for the cup will be one which is liable to place it in their hands. Line-up:

1917.	Position	1916.
B. Swartz	... forward	Graybill
Loomis	... forward	M. Long
C. H. Swartz	... center	Hollinger
Donahue	... guard	J. Long
Rupp	... guard	Evans

## STANDING OF TEAMS IN INTER CLASS LEAGUE.

Teams	G. P.	G. W.	G. L.	P. C.
Freshmen	3	3	0	.1000
Fresh	3	3	0	.1000
Seniors	2	2	0	.1000
Preps	3	1	2	.333
Juniors	2	0	2	.000
Sophomores	2	0	2	.000

Mrs. Herbert T. Brossman, from Sinking Spring, and Miss Eckenrod, from Spring City, were guests of Miss Katie Ruth at the Women's Dormitory on Sunday.



## SOPHOMORES ELECT BIZARRE STAFF

The Sophomore class elected their Bizarre staff for next year. The officers are as follows: Editor-in-Chief, Mason Long; Assistant Editors, Miss Esther Heintzelman, Miss Blanche Black, Raymond Light and Sankey Ernst; Business Manager, Robert Hartz; Assistant Business Managers, S. Huber Heintzelman and Joseph Hollinger; Photographer, Miss Viola Gruber; Artists, Miss Josephine S. Mathias and William E. Mickey; Manager of Junior Play, Conrad K. Curry.

### Alumni

The Altoona schools, which are superintended by Prof. H. H. Baish, '01, are among the most progressive and modern schools of the State. New plans are being worked out and put into use continually and large results are being obtained.

Altoona has 7,995 pupils in her public schools, of this number 13.4 per cent. are in the High School, the second highest average of any second-class city in the State.

The enrollment in their night school is fourth, but in number of subjects taught first. The growth of the night school has been phenomenal, only in existence four months and already larger than can easily be accommodated.

One of the new features of the school system is giving grades for "Home Duties" and "Vocational Activities." The report cards are sent home with the children and marks in the above are given by the parents or by the employers. This marking is optional and yet where it is done

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

COX SONS & VINING

72 Madison Ave., New York

it has been found to be a great help to the teacher in understanding the home life of the pupils.

The success of the school system is due very largely to the well trained corps of teachers, the progressive school board and co-operation between the two.

Rev. Norman Linebaugh, '08, of Hershey, visited his brother, P. M. Linebaugh of the Conservatory on Tuesday of last week. He was summoned because of his brother's attack of tonsillitis.

Miss Edith Lehman, '13, of Royersford, spent the week-end with her parents, Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Lehman.

Rev. J. C. Lyter, '89, of Harrisburg, visited his sons John B. and Thomas B. at school last Thursday.

Jacob Unger, '04, of Vineland, N. J., has been made superintendent of the schools of his county.

Miss Nellie Seltzer, '12, of Parksburg, attended the concert on Saturday night, given by Mme DeSylva.

Miss Emily Loose, '94, of Palmyra, was at the song recital, by Mme DeSylva on Saturday night.

### Items of Interest

Miss Josephine Mathias spent the week-end at her home in Highspire.

Miss Mary Nissley, of Middletown, spent Saturday and Sunday at school with friends.

Miss Catherine B. Bachman spent Thursday afternoon in Harrisburg.

Miss Lucy Seltzer celebrated her birthday on Saturday. Because of the song recital a party was given in her honor the seventh of last month.

Mr. Howard Romig, of Hershey, enrolled in the Academy last week.

Miss Vera Myers is confined to her room with a sore throat.

On Tuesday evening last, Prof. and Mrs. E. E. Sheldon, Miss Ora Bachman, Mr. J. Fred Arnold and Mr. P. M. Linebaugh went to Harrisburg to hear the recital given under the auspices of the Wednesday Club of that place. Mme. Szumowski, of Boston, was the pianist and Miss Mildred Faas, of Philadelphia, the soprano. Both proved to be artists of exceptional ability and those who attended were highly pleased with the performance.

Mr. P. M. Linebaugh suffered an attack of tonsillitis last week. His many friends are glad to see that he is able to be out.

Miss Ruth Fisher and Miss Bertha Ibach, of Mannheim, visited Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Young on Sunday.

## Journal Publishing Co. Printers

Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties

First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter  
H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips  
LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.

You are correct if you get your

LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS, Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



Patronize the  
**Academy Tailor**  
**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for and Returned Academy Bldg Room 18

**D. B. SHIFFER**  
**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**  
Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken Lenses Replaced, anything in the Optical line

East Main St ANNVILLE

You get only the best at  
**COLLAM'S**  
Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



**Football BASKETBALL BASEBALL HOCKEY CRICKET EQUIPMENT**  
**Ambition**  
to excel in any sport is rendered easier by being properly equipped.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. are outfitters to champions, whose implements must be invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now ready—free for the asking

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
126-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**  
**Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings**

Main Street ANNVILLE

**JOS. MILLER**  
**FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING**

West Main Street ANNVILLE, Pa.

**JACOB SARGENT** **MERCHANT TAILOR**  
READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street ANNVILLE

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
**CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS**  
Dealers in  
LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**

## PICTURES WANTED FOR GYMNASIUM

The Alumni Gymnasium, a fine addition to our plant, is in use. Regular class work has been conducted for several weeks, and the progress made is wonderful, but we want to make another request of the alumni and especially those who were former athletes. With the physical we want to develop the aesthetic and so we are going to ask for pictures for the gallery walls. We would like to have pictures of all the athletic teams that have ever represented Lebanon Valley. Some have been procured but pictures of many of the earlier teams are wanting. Look if you have any pictures and if you feel disposed send them to the Alumni Gymnasium of Lebanon Valley College.

### CALENDAR.

Tuesday, Feb. 10, 6 p. m.—Prayer Meeting, 8 p. m.

Wednesday, Feb. 11—Basketball, Scrubs vs. St. Luke's at Lebanon. Varsity vs. P. M. C. at Chester.

Thursday, Feb. 12, 8 p. m.—Basket Ball, Lebanon Valley vs. Juniata at Annville.

Friday, Feb. 13, 8 p. m.—Kalo-zetean Masquerade.

Saturday, Feb. 14, 1 p. m.—Lebanon Valley Students' Banquet. 4 p. m., at home Men's Dormitory.

Sunday, Feb. 15, 1 p. m.—Christian Associations.

## PHILOS ELECT NEW OFFICERS

The following officers were elected at the third regular election of the Philokosmian Literary Society:

President, D. E. Zimmerman; Vice-President, C. E. Brenneman; Recording Secretary, Albert G. Shaud; Corresponding Secretary, Edwin Zigler; Critic, L. A. Rodes; Judge, Leroy B. Harnish; Editor, Robert Hartz; Pianist, Walter Deibler; Chaplain, J. Stewart Innerst; Janitor, Jacob Shenberger; First Assistant Janitor, John Berger; Second Assistant Janitor, Harry Baker.

### Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. topic on Sunday was "Purity and Honesty." Mr. Lester Zug was leader of the meeting and gave the members present a very helpful talk. He showed how college men have different temptations to overcome and how they can be overcome. The discussions that followed the leader's remarks were pointed but true.

The cabinet of the W. S. S. L. of A. was filled at this meeting by the appointing of S. Huber Heintzelman, secretary, and Dr. Mason Long, treasurer.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

**Russ Brothers**  
**Velvet Ice Cream**

AT

"USSY'S"  
A. S. MILLER. W. Main St.

**Lebanon Valley College**

*First Class Faculty.  
Group System.  
Special Facilities in Chemistry and Biology  
Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

**Get Your Shoes Repaired at**  
**CIANDONATO'S SHOP**

EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

**W. D. ELLIOTT**  
**Shoemaker**

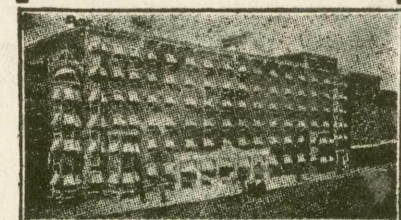
Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. ANNVILLE, Pa.

**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of  
**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a Specialty.

**WINDSOR HOTEL**  
W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.  
European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street Station and Reading Terminal on Filbert Street.  
The only moderate priced hotel of reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, February 17, 1914

No. 21

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## STUDENTS ENJOY ANNUAL DINNER

On Saturday occurred one of the big events of the college year. This occasion, which is so eagerly looked forward to by the students, was the annual college banquet. Promptly at one o'clock the dining hall doors were thrown open, and each person was instructed to find his place. At each plate a beautiful menu card, gotten up in the blue and white of Lebanon Valley was placed, with the name of the person who was to occupy the place written upon it.

After grace had been offered by President Gossard, the most important part of the banquet took place, which of course was the "eats." The menu was as follows:

Grape Fruit	
Roast Turkey	
Giblet Sauce	Cranberry Sauce
Scalloped Oysters	
Sweet Potatoes	Peas
Celery	Olives
Ice Cream	
Salted Nuts	Chocolate Mints
Cocoanut Cake	
Coffee	

When this part of the banquet was over, the toastmaster, Thomas B. Lyter, '14, after a few appropriate remarks, called upon Howard Oweiler who responded for the Senior class with a clever toast on the subject, "The Worst is Yet to Come," in which he showed that although the Seniors are near the end of their college days, that their difficulties and troubles have not as yet begun. Miss Mentz, for the Juniors, explained Campus Work, and not only explained the work thoroughly, but left nothing to the imagination. Robert Hartz, '16, speaking on "Unknown Quantities" represented his class very well. He worked out the future of his class and of the whole school mathematically, showing their relation to each other. Russel Rupp responding, to the toast, "They Call Us Green," showed why freshmen are so, and how they lose their greenness. "Visions" was the toast to which George Haverstock, of the Academy, responded. He predicted a great future for the coming freshman class, and was very optimistic in his views. Ray P. Campbell, of the Conservatory, explained the noises, discords, etc., which float across the campus so frequently, in a very clever toast on "Discords."

When these toasts had been re-

(Continued on page 4)

## JUNIATA FIVE PLAY FAST GAME

The fastest basket ball five seen this season on the Alumni Gymnasium floor, opposed Lebanon Valley on last Thursday evening. The game was interesting in the first half because of the great shooting done by the Juniata team and in the last half because of the fight Lebanon Valley made to recover the game. Luck went with the visiting team and made possible shots from any section of the floor. The five were capable of anything and points were scored from the most impossible chances. Our team never shot worse than they did during the forty minute fight against Juniata. The fellows "went up in the air" after several baskets were made from situations ordinarily safe. Close guarding was necessary during the entire contest; whenever a Juniata forward would get free with the ball and in position to shoot, fortune made two points more. The home team was not playing together at all well, passing went badly, and putting the ball in basket even worse. Strickler did not play the game in anything like his usual form. Indeed with his knee on the "sick list," close guarding kept him from finding the basket a single time.

Wheelock played a fair game, shooting with comparative ease and making his chances from the foul line good every time. Loomis did our best playing, covering the floor with speed throughout the game.

Juniata's two forwards starred. They were experts in shooting and were sure for a double count whenever the least chance was given them.

The next game scheduled for the home floor is that with Susquehanna on next Friday evening. Our team is going to pull together and with good backing on the part of students, a victory for Lebanon Valley is certain. The score:

L. V.	Juniata.
Strickler . . . . . F . . . . .	Bigler
(Maul)	
Loomis . . . . . F . . . . .	Landis
Hollinger . . . . . C . . . . .	Repogle
Schmidt . . . . . G . . . . .	Homer
Wheelock . . . . . G . . . . .	Manbeck

Goals from floor: Loomis, 2; Schmidt, 2; Bigler, 7; Landis, 5; Repogle, 1. Goals from foul: Bigler, 3; Strickler, 2; Wheelock, 4.

Final score: Juniata, 29; L. V., 20.

## KALOS GIVE LARGE MASQUERADE PARTY

Last Friday evening while the snow was piling high outside, crowds of happy young people were gathering at Kalo Hall. This was the night of the Masquerade Party. On approaching the Conservatory, beautiful strains of music could be heard which sent everyone's spirits bounding high and invited all to come in and have a good time for the orchestra was doing its best to make the evening enjoyable.

On reaching the top of the stairs a rather novel way was used in pairing off the boys and girls. Hearts were used but not with numbers as heretofore, but this time they contained the name of some prominent character in history. The young man's heart would have the beginning syllable of the name and he had to find the young lady who had the closing syllables of the same name. For instance, the boy may have "Ed," his partner would have had "ison" on her heart. Quite a lot of fun was derived in trying to match hearts.

The halls were beautifully decorated with pennants, banners and hearts. Almost every one was masked and roars of laughter followed the entrance of each new arrival. There were clowns and clowns, knights, negro parsons, ghosts, almost everything imaginable. Several very unique costumes were in evidence. The Japanese lantern and the fire cracker especially the Japanese costume worn by Miss Esther Heinzelman took the ladies' prize, which was a beautiful silver hatpin with a Lebanon Valley seal on it. The men's prize was drawn by Joseph Hollinger, the man with the queer striped costume, and the "boogy" eyes. His prize was a seal ring. The prizes were beautiful and worth trying for.

The decisions of the judges were not made until after the grand march when every one's costume could be easily seen and admired.

After unmasking, refreshments were served very liberally. Ice cream and cake disappeared rapidly and was enjoyed by all. After everyone had had a most pleasant time, the procession homeward started and the tired but happy guests return their thanks to the Kalos for their efforts in providing such a good time.



## College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

*Social*

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

*Athletics*

PHILO STATTON '15

*Alumni*

PAUL STRICKLER '14

*Music*

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

### EDITORIAL.

The lecture last week impressed upon our minds the importance of a knowledge of family history. We all see now how the dominant traits of one generation go on to the next, and how the recessive drop out. We do not want to talk of family history in this article, but of history which is next to that of the family, school history.

(Much time is spent by us in learning the great facts of the past, time is spent on the biographies of nation builders, and we are continually learning facts which will broaden our views of life. This is very good, but are we not looking beyond too much, and forgetting to learn things at home. Think for one minute what you know about the history of the college, about her founders, and her strong supporters. Name all the reasons you know for her establishment, and then name all her presidents that you know anything about.

Three members of the faculty were asked last year, at different times during one hour, whose picture hung in the hall on the first floor of the administration building. One confessed total ignorance, while the other two guessed, but neither of the guesses were correct answers. We know that the picture hangs high and in a dark place, but uglier pictures of less prominent men are receiving greater recognition.

Some of the new scholars this year did not learn of the fire of 1904 until last week. The greatest catastrophe that ever befell the school, a misfortune that cost much to the students then, much to the constituency and much in money and sacrifice to the friends of Lebanon Val-

ley College lost from the minds of the students in less than a decade. Not that misfortune should be nursed and petted, but the strongest argument for the existence of the college should not be discounted so soon. Any corporation that can go through fire, disgrace and discouragement as our college has and come out better, stronger and bigger, certainly has a lawful place among the institutions of the state.

What do these two incidents teach us? The dominant feature that is being transmitted from class to class is something that lacks tradition and system. Carelessness is manifested among the lower class men that is effecting their scholarship, and privileges are taken by under classmen and preparatory students that only seniors would have dared to take a few years ago. Alumni say, after a visit to the school, 'What is the matter, old precedents have gone and I cannot fit in the old school any more?'

Let us get back at least in some degree to the old way and get system into our work again, for an important lesson like systematic working is easier to learn here than in the cold business world. Let us not be satisfied unless things are up to a high standard and in the first rank. Any person can be careless and happy-go-lucky but only a worker can be at the top. Let us learn something of our school's history for the world demands that you know it and that you can speak of her fathers as other college men talk of the men of their college. In many cases the love for a school exists almost wholly in her traditions and history, and if any of us lack in love for the school let us go and learn her past.

We are making history and while we make it let us try and link it up with the past so that it will fit and not put in a different and perhaps weaker section.

### Y. W. C. A.

Miss Katherine Bachman, who was to lead Y. W. C. A. on Sunday, was taken sick on Saturday night. For that reason it was necessary to have a kind of impromptu program. Miss Mary Daugherty, chairman of the devotional committee, took charge and gave us some more thoughts gleaned at the Kansas City convention. Miss Viola Gruber read a discussion of "The Habit of Helpfulness," and Miss Ruth Taylor read an article on "The Preparation Necessary for Missionary Service." The service was a very interesting and helpful one.

On next Sunday afternoon the first service under the auspices of the White Shield League this year will be held in place of the regular Y. W. C. A. meeting. It will be in charge of the president of the league. Every member is urged to be present, and all other women interested in the league's work are invited.

## BISHOP WRITES OPTIMISTICALLY

The following letter from the bishop is one that will put life into every person that reads it. We are glad for such an encouraging letter, and we trust others will be interested enough to give us encouragement.—Editor.

Parkersburg, W. Va.,  
Feb. 12, 1914.

Editor College News:—

I drop this note to say, Hurrah for L. V. C.! And the hurrah includes president, faculty, student body and the News. I know you all are in hearty sympathy with the proposition and effort to raise \$250,000 endowment. I hope you will boost the plan. Let every student yell for it—All at it, and always at it, will—must win.

Here is a motto for every Lebanon Valleyite, whether teacher, student, trustee, or onlooker. "Look up, lift up, and never give up."

Up goes my beaver for the old school.  
W. M. WEEKLEY.

## STUDENTS ENJOY ANNUAL DINNER

Continued from page 1

sponded to, the toastmaster called upon President Gossard and Treasurer Weaver, who gave very interesting addresses, after which the college yell was given for Mrs. Freed, on whom to a great extent fell the work and trouble of arranging for the banquet.

The day was certainly a day of events, and still another was to come, for immediately after the banquet, the ladies called at the men's dormitory. Now fortunately it was known to the men that this was part of the program, so for a week before windows were washed, and painted, rooms swept and dusted, and last but by no means least every bed in the "dorm" had been made. Things having thus been placed in order, the house was thrown open to the ladies who seemed to enjoy very much the privilege of seeing how the other half of our college world lives.

So ended the day to which all of the students look forward; it is now history and there is but one regret; in a few short days the men's "dorm" will again look natural.

Some of the visitors who attended the masquerade are: Misses Miriam Opal Carl, Helen Weaver, and Jean Sheesley, of Harrisburg; Miss Beaulah Koons, of Penbrook; Miss Marie Louser, of Wilson College; Miss Naomi Nye, of Annville.



## SOCIETY PROGRAMS

## PHILO

Current Events; Norman Buhrman; Mennier—Sculptor of Industry, Ray Campbell; Debate—Resolved that the Mew Currency Bill will Improve the Present Financial Condition of the Country—Affirmative P. A. Statton, D. L. Reddick; Negative, C. G. Snavelly, R. W. Stickell; Vocal Solo L. A. Rodes The Philosophy of Dancing P. S. Wagner—

## KALUZETEAN.

National Comment.....R. Crabell  
College Etiquette,

V. M. Heffelfinger  
Oration.....D. M. Long  
Sketch—W. W. Jamieson, H. H. Charlton, J. Long, Geo. H. Hallman.

Paper.....C. H. Loomis  
Instrumental Solo..P. M. Linebaugh  
Extempore.

Examiner.....Editor

## CLIONIAN.

Piano Duet—

Luella Hertzler, Mary Wyand  
Autobiography.....Ruth Loser  
"The Greatest Influence in the Life of Washington".....Mabel Snyder  
Reading.....Maud Baker.

Debate—Resolved, that hypnotizing should be discontinued at L. V. C.

Affirmative.....Negative  
Blanch Bissler.....Larene Engle  
Helen Oyler.....Vera Myers  
Essay.....Ruth Whiskeyman  
Piano Solo.....Mae Meyer

## CHAFING DISH PARTY

A Chafing Dish party was held in the parlor of the ladies Dormitory, Feb. 14th, in order to celebrate Valentine's annual visit to L. V. C. The evening was spent in a jolly good time. Those present were Misses Mira Grace Kirafofe and Lullela Mary Hurtzler, Messrs John Harrison Ness and Edward Henry Smith.

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

COX SONS & VINING

72 Madison Ave., New York

## Alumni

Reno S. Harp, '89, attorney-at law, Frederick City, Maryland, visited Mr. Brightbill on Sunday. While here he visited the college buildings.

Mr. George Williams, '13, who is assisting in two courses in zoology at the Iowa State University, just finished, with distinction, three courses towards his master's degree. For the coming semester he has taken up three new courses and is beginning on his thesis work.

Mr. Max Lehman, '07, left for Baltimore last week. He has been at his home since Christmas nursing a sore hip.

John R. Geyer, '98, attorney-at-law, of Harrisburg, paid a visit to Joseph R. Rutherford, '17, of Middletown, last week.

Prof. F. L. Frost, '11, of Lebanon High School, was one of the visitors at the masquerade.

Prof. Boas G. Light, '13, of Hebron High School, seemed to enjoy the masquerade on Friday night.

Prof. Victor D. Mulhollen, '13, of Lebanon High School, was a welcome visitor at the Kalo masquerade.

Prof. Oliver P. Butterwick, '12, of Hershey High School, was seen around college on Thursday.

Henry H. Kreider, formerly of the 1914 class, now at Carnegie Technical School of Pittsburgh, visited his parents, Congressman and Mrs. Aaron S. Kreider, of Annville.

Mr. R. B. Saylor, an instructor in physics in Columbia University, who is secretary of L. V. C. alumni association, is preparing a complete list of the alumni of the school with their respective addresses and other general and interesting information. The system is to be a very elaborate one, but one easy to understand and keep up. It is to be very systematic.

Miss Mae Horner, '10, of Moyamba, West Africa, gave an address before the students of Albert Academy, Freetown, West Africa, at their annual commencement in December.

Mr. C. F. Harnish, '12, and wife, of Mechanicsburg, were in town over Sunday and visited the new gymnasium.

## CALENDAR.

Tuesday, Feb. 17, 8 p. m., Men's Glee Club concert.

Thursday, Feb. 19, Interclass basketball games.

Friday, Feb. 20, Societies. Basketball games, Susquehanna vs. L. V. at Annville.

Sunday, Feb. 22, Christian association.

## WANTED.

The college is very desirous of securing a complete file of old catalogues. Catalogues of the years '90-'91 and '95-'96 will complete the files. If you have either of these catalogues please mail or forward same to Registrar.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

## Russ Brothers Velvet Ice Cream

AT

## "USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

## Lebanon Valley College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

## Get Your Shoes Repaired at

## GIANDONATO'S SHOP

EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Prices right

## W. D. ELLIOTT

Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

## Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

## Cotrell & Leonard

ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

## CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a specialty.



## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in

PHILADELPHIA



Patronize the  
**Academy Tailor**  
**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for and Returned Academy Bldg Room 18

**D. B. SHIFFER**  
**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**  
 Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken Lenses Replaced, anything in the Optical line

East Main St ANNVILLE

You get only the best at  
**GOLLAM'S**  
 Quantity / / / Quality  
 Main Street



**Ambition**  
 FOOTBALL BASKETBALL BASEBALL HOCKEY CRICKET EQUIPMENT to excel in any sport is rendered easier by being properly equipped.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. are outfitters to champions, whose implements must be invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now ready—free for the asking

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
 126-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**  
 Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings  
 Main Street ANNVILLE

**JOS. MILLER**  
 FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING  
 West Main Street ANNVILLE, Pa

**JACOB SARGENT** MERCHANT TAILOR  
 READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
 Main Street ANNVILLE

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
 CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS  
 Dealers in LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
 ESTABLISHED 1824  
 CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
 Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**

## Items of Interest

On Tuesday night Forrence's Concert Quartette gave a concert at Engle Conservatory under the auspices of the choir of the U. B. church. The personnel of the quartette was as follows: Soprano, Miss Lou McFall; violinist, Mr. Lee W. Jenks; reader, Miss Florence MacAfee; pianist, Miss Gertrude Mersereau. The quartette rendered a very good program and was greeted by a large audience. A goodly number of students attends the concert.

NOTICE—A silver purse containing two dollars was lost by one of the academy students. A reward has been offered for its return.

Prof. Sherk responded to a toast at the Lebanon County Franklin and Marshall banquet.

Mr. Charles W. Moore, of Philadelphia, eastern representative of the Redpath-Brockway Lyceum Bureau, spent Wednesday at school in the interest of the summer chautauqua.

Mrs. Linebaugh, of Hershey, attended the masquerade part last Friday night.

Mr. J. Stewart Innerst spent the week-end at his home in Dallastown.

Miss Elizabeth Schmidt, from New Brunswick, N. J., is visiting her sister, Miss Gertrude Katherine Schmidt, at the Women's Dormitory.

A number of five-day students spent the week end at school this week; among them being Misses Risser, Gruber, Weitzel and Hertzler, and Messrs. John Lyter and Paul Strickler.

Mr. Chas. Dasher and Mr. Harold Gilman, of Harrisburg, visited Mr. Van Schaack last Friday and attended the Kalo masquerade party.

Misses Ethel Horner, Olivia Stengle and Fredith Eichelberger, or Oberlin, attended the masquerade party last Friday.

Prof. Roy J. Guyer spent Sunday at his home in Shippensburg.

Mr. L. B. Harnish spent Monday with his parents in Carlisle.

Mr. Philo A. Statton was in Harrisburg on Sunday.

Mr. W. Dwight Wagner is confined to his room with a severe attack of tonsillitis.

Prof. H. H. Sherk was in York on Sunday and delivered the principal address at a prohibition mass meeting, held in the Methodist church.

Mr. Victor Heffelfinger and Miss Katharine Gephart went to Manheim to-day to visit Miss Mary Fette

## Y. M. C. A.

The Sunday Y. M. C. A. meeting was led by Mr. Harry Kleffman. He used "Prayer" as his subject and developed it along many lines. The social part of the meeting was very interesting, for many spoke and all had interesting and helpful things to say. The meeting was one of the best held this year.

## Journal Publishing Co. Printers

Main Street ANNVILLE, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all Kinds. We Make a Speciality of Buss Parties  
 First Class Teams to Hire at Reasonable Rates

ANNVILLE, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving Saloon

W. Main St. ANNVILLE, Pa

For Cakes and Confectionery GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. ANNVILLE, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato Chips  
 LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

## DIVES, POMEROY & STEWART READING, PA.

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS**

At KINPORTS', ANNVILLE, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, February 24, 1914

No. 22

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## L. V. C. DEFEATS SUSQUEHANNA

The roughest game of the basketball season was played on the Alumni gymnasium floor last Friday night between the two fives representing Lebanon Valley and Susquehanna. Susquehanna has a strong team and after defeating Juniata on their home floor, fully expected to "clean our team," without trouble. The game was hard-fought from start to finish, indeed many times it resembled football more than basketball. After Susquehanna had been scored several times and L. V. had a comfortable lead, the visitors became peeved and found many excuses to show their disposition. They found fault with refereeing and made their opinions clear to everyone. The referee fouled each team frequently and did all in his power to keep the game clean.

From the beginning of contest L. V. was ahead in their score, but never was there a large gap between the points made by each. Gradually but surely we drew away from our opponents till at the end, the score keeper announced, 25 to 16.

Strickler, Loomis, Hollinger, Wheelock and Schmidt starred. The passing of our five was good and shooting went better during this game than in any for a long time.

We will be pleased to meet Susquehanna on the gridiron next fall.

L. V.	Positions	Susquehanna
Strickler	F	Follmer
Loomis	F.	Lenhart
		Peters
Hollinger	C.	Swope
Wheelock	G.	Harkins
Schmidt	G.	Middlesworth

Field Goals: Strickler 3, Loomis 2, Hollinger 1, Wheelock 3, Swope 1, Harkins 1, Middlesworth 1.

Foul Goals: Strickler 5, Wheelock 3, Middlesworth 10; Referee; Smith.

The class games of this last Saturday night proved interesting in the extreme. The first game was a battle for the lead in the league and the final game a battle for the tail-end. The Freshmen won their place, by defeating Seniors, 33 to 13; the Juniors won the other end position by being defeated, 18 to 15. The Freshmen literally walked over the upper classmen and easily outplayed them.

Continued on page 2

## SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE WEEK

### PRESIDENT'S WIFE ENTERTAINS

Mrs. G. D. Gossard entertained the women of the faculty and the wives of the professors on Saturday afternoon. The women brought their sewing and enjoyed a very pleasant afternoon together. Those present were: Mesdames G. D. Gossard, J. E. Lehman, H. H. Shenk, S. H. Derickson, A. E. Shroyer, E. E. Sheldon, S. O. Grimm, W. H. Weaver and Kenneth Pray, of New York; Misses G. K. Schmidt, M. B. Adams, L. S. Seltzer and F. S. Boehm.

The menu was as follows:

Fruit Punch
Grape Fruit Pineapple
Maraschino Cherries with Whipped Cream
Cream Chicken Patties
Potato Chips
Bread and Butter Sandwiches
Olives
Asparagus Salad with Cheese Balls and Saltines
Frozen Whipped Cream
Marguerites Salted Nuts Mints
Coffee

### PROF. SHELDON ENTERTAINS

On Wednesday evening last, Prof. and Mrs. E. E. Sheldon tendered the members of the Senior class in music, Misses Mary Painter and Mary Light and Mr. J. Fred Arnold, a dinner at their home across from the Conservatory. Members of the faculty, Misses Schmidt, Bachman and Seltzer were also invited guests. After the dinner, which consisted of an elaborate menu which was greatly enjoyed by those who sat up to the prettily arranged table, the remaining hours of the evening were pleasantly spent with music and other pastimes. Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon proved to be very delightful hosts and the Seniors will always remember the evening as one of the most enjoyable of their last year at Lebanon Valley College.

### THE SLEIGHING PARTY

When the snow began to pile up out of doors, thoughts began to turn towards a sleighing party. So Monday night was the time chosen to enjoy one of the sports of real winter-sleighing. Everything was prepared and Jonestown was chosen as

Continued on page 2

## MEN'S GLEE CLUB A GREAT SUCCESS

On Tuesday evening, Feb. 17th, the Men's Glee Club gave their home concert. Owing to the number of musical entertainments appearing in the Conservatory during the past few weeks, considerable uneasiness was felt as to the attendance, but there is such a thing as being agreeably disappointed for the house was larger than on previous years.

The concert was up to the mark in every respect and Prof. Sheldon, the club's musical director, should be highly commended for the splendid work done under his direction.

The work of the club was enjoyed by all and each number received a great deal of applause. Encores, however, seemed to be a little scarce.

Mr. Jamison presented his readings in an excellent manner and furnished in no small measure the feature of the evening. His encores were particularly humorous; one entitled, "Watching Sister Jemimi Sparkin" was a scream and brought smiles and gruff haw, haws, from all parts of the house.

The quartette rendered several selections in a very acceptable manner; the rich, mellow tones of that old favorite, "The Rosary" being exceptionally good. They were encored repeatedly.

A new departure for the club was the appearance of a sketch, entitled, "The Infants' Ultimatum" on the program. This was essentially of a college nature and might fittingly be called the "Freshman's Dream," for it could only be a dream at Lebanon Valley. Mr. Jamison, as the infant, had command of the situation at all times, even when he threatened "to shoot you a hole thru." The other members of the sketch took their parts well, Mr. Smith securing many a laugh by his automatic salute.

A large curtain at the back of the stage looking like a very large Lebanon Valley Banner was the subject of considerable curiosity but when in the Good Night Song these letters were at a given signal replaced by smiling faces, the mystery was solved.

The last song on the program "By the Quittapahilla" is the work of Prof. Sheldon, who wrote both the words and the music. It is a bright, catchy college song, and should hold

Continued on page 2



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

### Social

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

PAUL STRICKLER '14

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

Very often a college is judged by its athletic teams, and the treatment accorded to visiting teams by its student body. And by what could a college be better judged? It has been said that the test of the athletic field is one of the best tests in the world. If there is any crookedness or underhandedness in a man, that is the place where it will show. The same may be said of the students who generally make up the crowds which attend college games. There is nothing more cowardly than for one who is securely hidden in a grandstand or gallery to hoot players of a visiting team. In basketball a foul is called, if a player directs disconcerting remarks to one who is about to shoot a foul goal, yet how often do spectators do that very thing? Unfortunately there are college teams which are out to win and care very little what kind of tactics they employ. In cases when such teams use their underhanded methods, it is hard for any student to sit quietly by, and see their team "rough-housed," but if a student body can do it, and leave it up to the officials to punish the offenders, there is absolutely no question as to the caliber of that student body.

What we want at Lebanon Valley are teams that play hard and play to win, but teams which use tactics that are fair and open. Such teams we have, thanks to the men who compose them, and a coach who stands for nothing but clean sport. Again what we want is a student body which can appreciate a good athletic contest, and can accord to a visiting team the treatment which they should receive and have a right to expect. A visiting athlete remembers nothing so well of a college as the good or bad treatment he has received. We are above the average in our treatment of visiting teams at Lebanon Valley, but we don't

want to fall back; we want to go forward. Let us all try to live up to the golden rule and accord to visiting teams the same treatment that we want our own teams to receive when away. If we do this, we need never fear the judgment that will be passed upon us.

## DR. GOSSARD'S LETTER

Since the meeting of the Board of Trustees and Business Men on Jan. 20th, there has been promised almost \$20,000.00. To this amount must be added about \$10,000.00 which had been previously subscribed to this fund and to the new gymnasium, thus making a total of \$30,000.00.

We believe our people are anxious to make the college the best possible, and will therefore help us with their prayers, their sympathy and their money.

We intend to make an every-member canvass, and believe all will fall into line. Co-operation is sure to bring success. On every hand the people are saying we must endow Lebanon Valley. If we stand together nothing can stand in our way, and by June 1916, the Fiftieth Anniversary of the College, we shall reach the coveted goal, \$250,000.00.

Let not one individual drop out of line. We need all. We must have all. The undertaking is great, but we must win, we will win for the cause is the Lord's.

Pray for Lebanon Valley and then help the Lord answer your prayers.

G. D. GOSSARD, Pres.

## BASKET BALL

Continued from page 1

Locmis did especially good work for the 1917 five making some fine shots from middle of floor.

The Junior-Sophomore game was hotly played and the score was never overbalanced. The Junior team was broken up by the absence of a forward and hence did not exhibit very good basketball. The Freshmen practically have the cup cinched, for with the combination they have they can defeat any team in the school easily.

### STANDING OF TEAMS

	G. P.	W.	L.	Ptg.
Freshmen . . .	4	4	0	1.000
Seniors . . . . .	3	2	1	.666
Preps . . . . .	3	1	2	.333
Sophomores . .	3	1	2	.333
Juniors . . . . .	3	0	3	.000

Lebanon Valley has made a good start on its Endowment and Current Expense Fund.

## GLEE CLUB A SUCCESS

Continued from page 1

a prominent place among our Lebanon Valley songs.

After the concert the Ladies' Glee Club tendered the club a reception in Prof. Sheldon's studio. Refreshments were served and all had a jolly good time.

## SOCIAL EVENTS

Continued from page 1

the objective point. By 5.30 the sleigh drew up to the ladies' dormitory and the delighted party began to pack in. With four good horses and two good drivers they made fair progress, but the roads were drifted rather badly. After some effort on the part of the horses they arrived safely in Jonestown.

Who can do justice to the dinner set before the hungry pleasure-seekers? Jonestown is noted for the good "eats" it serves and it certainly did justice to itself. Chicken and waffles in abundance, mashed potatoes, corn, peas, and beans disappeared rapidly with a most delicious custard for dessert.

Everyone had a glorious time. The deep snow and the tired horses delayed the party in coming home but all returned safe and sound. The party including the chaperones numbered twenty-two and twenty young people bent on having a good time certainly can have one despite the snow drifts and Jack Frost.

## ARNOLD-CLARK

On Thursday evening at eight o'clock a pretty wedding took place at the home of Harry S. Gingrich on Main street.

The contracting parties were Mr. Edgar K. Arnold, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Arnold, of Lickdale, brother of J. Fred Arnold, '14, Conservatory of Music, and Miss Phyllis Clark, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Clark, of Lincoln, Pa.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. D. E. Young, pastor of First U. B. church, Jonestown, Pa.

Following the nuptials an elaborate reception was tendered the young couple.

The Glee Club quartette rendered several pleasing selections.

Mr. and Mrs. E. K. Arnold will, after a wedding trip, reside at Lickdale.

## CANOLES-BAKER

The Rev. W. Edward Canoles, of Biglersville, Pa., and Miss Ann Baker, of Jefferson, Pa., went to Hagerstown last Tuesday and were married at St. Paul's United Brethren parsonage by the Rev. Dr. A. B. Statton. The groom is pastor of the United Brethren Church.

## CALENDAR

Tuesday, Feb. 24, 6 p. m. Prayer meeting.

Wednesday, Feb. 25, 7 p. m. Anniversary of Mathematical Round Table.

Thursday, Feb. 26, 6.30 p. m. Interclass games. Seniors vs. Juniors; Freshmen vs. Preps.

Friday, Feb. 27, 7.15 p. m. Societies.

Sunday, March 1, 1 p. m. Christian Association; 3 p. m., Mass meeting in Engle Hall. Dr. Hutchinson, speaker.

Monday, March 2, to Friday, March 6, Week of Prayer.



## CLIO PROGRAM.

Quartette, Catherine Bachman,  
Louise Henry, Ella Mutch, Mary  
Bergdoll.

Biography of Toussaint,

Katherine Dasher  
German Monologue... Margaret Myers  
Paper ..... Esta Wareheim  
Chorus ..... Society  
Impersonation ..... Mary Garver  
Olive Branch ..... Editor

## KALOZETEAN

(Wilson Administration Program)  
"The Tariff" ..... J. A. Walters  
Instrumental solo ..... F. E. Stengle  
"The Currency Bill" J. K. Hollinger  
Debate—Resolved, That President  
Wilson was justified in lifting  
the ban on arms and ammuni-  
tion into Mexico.

Affirmative	Negative
I. S. Ernst	W. E. Mickey
J. A. Long	R. E. Crabill
Song ..... Society	
"The Trust Policy"..... T. B. Lyter	
Extempore.	

## PHILOKOSMIAN

Current Events, Evan C. Brunner;  
John Purray Mitchel, Chas. W. Gim-  
mill; Debate:— Resolved That Inter-  
collegiate Athletics Should be Abolish-  
ed— Affirmative, W. D. Deibler Joseph  
Donahue; Negative, J. F. Shemberger  
Chas. Horstick; Clarionet Solo, Joel  
Wheelock; The Most Modern Ship  
Building Plant in the World, John  
Machen; Living Thoughts, Editor.

## MATHEMATICAL ROUND TABLE

Tomorrow evening at 7 o'clock at  
the home of Prof. Lehman the  
Mathematical Round Table will hold  
its eighth anniversary meeting. The  
programme for the evening will be:  
1. Mathematical Nonsense.....  
..... R. M. Weidler  
2. Impromptu Geometry Class...  
..... Miss F. E. Mentz  
3. Miscellaneous ..... Everybody

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

## COX SONS &amp; VINING

27 Madison Ave., New York

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

## GIANDONATO'S SHOP

EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Prices right

## Y. W. C. A.

The meeting of the Y. W. C. A. was in the hands of the president of the White Shield Single Standard League. Miss Esta Wareheim gave to the new members a good idea of the purpose of the organization. She was assisted by Miss Ethel Houser who read an article on the "Death of Miss National Modesty." This paper was a very clever one and exceedingly interesting. Miss Mathias and Miss Dougherty also read interesting articles along the lines of the W. S. S. S. L. The programme was made more attractive by a vocal duet by the Misses Wyant and Mutch and later by a solo by Miss Zeigler.

At the close of the meeting the new girls were given a chance to sign the pledge. Many took advantage of the opportunity and joined the organization. We are glad to see the girls taking advantage and uniting themselves with so good a movement for it can mean nothing but good for them.

## Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. meeting on Sunday afternoon was a very interesting one. Many of those present took an active part and so many thoughts were presented. The subject under discussion was "Service." The president of the association acted as leader but put the burden of the meeting upon the members present. This was just another of our interesting Y. M. C. A. meetings.

We would be glad for a larger attendance on the part of the members of the association.

Next Sunday at 3 o'clock in Engle Hall, the W. C. S. S. L. of A. will hold a mass meeting. Dr. Hutchison, of Carlisle, will make the address. All men are welcome and we urge you to come.

## ITEMS OF INTEREST

Mrs. S. B. Huber is visiting her daughter, Ruth, at the Women's Dormitory.

Mrs. Kenneth Pray, of New York, is visiting her friend, Miss G. K. Schmidt at the Women's Dormitory.

Misses Larene and Ruth Engle spent the week end at their home in Hummelstown.

Misses Loomis and Crane, from Harrisburg, visited Miss Helen Ziegler, last Friday and Saturday. The ladies attended the Susquehanna vs. L. V. game also the interclass games on Saturday evening.

Mr. John Harp, from Hagerstown, Md., now aboard the U. S. vessel "Nebraska," spent several days at L. V. C., visiting Miss Edna Spessard.

Miss Mary Bassler has gone to her home in Port Carbon to attend the funeral of her grandfather.

Clyde E. Gerberich, a former student of Lebanon Valley and a graduate of Gettysburg College, visited Joseph D. Rutherford over the week-end.

Prof. H. H. Shenk delivered an address at the large Salem U. B. Sunday school on Sunday. He commemorated the birth of the "Father of our Country."

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

## Russ Brothers Velvet Ice Cream

AT

## "USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER. W. Main St.

## Lebanon Valley College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the con-  
stant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

## W. D. ELLIOTT

Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a  
specialty.

Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.



Cotrell & Leonard

ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

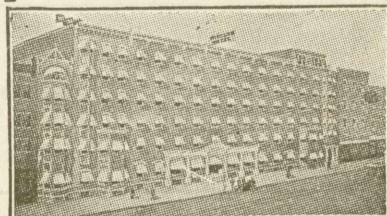
CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
specialty.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in

PHILADELPHIA



Patronize the  
**Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

**D. B. SHIFFER**

**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

**ANNVILLE**

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



**FOOTBALL  
BASKETBALL  
BASEBALL  
HOCKEY  
CRICKET  
EQUIPMENT**

**Ambition**

to excel in any  
sport is rendered  
easier by being  
properly equipped.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. are outfitters to  
champions, whose implements must be  
invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now  
ready—free for the asking

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

126-128 Nassau St., 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

**Annville**

**JOS. MILLER**

**FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING**

West Main Street

**Annville, Pa.**

**JACOB SARGENT**

**MERCHANT  
TAILOR**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street

**Annville**

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**

**CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS**

Dealers in

**LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.**

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE

Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**

Let me make the songs of a college  
and I care not who makes its law.—  
The Independent.

Mr. Howard L. Olewiler made a  
visit to his home in York over Satur-  
day and Sunday of last week.

Paul J. Bowman, L. B. Harnish  
and J. O. Jones, delegates from the  
local Y. M. C. A. to the State Y. M. C.  
A. convention at Indiana, Indiana  
Co., Pa., are attending the sessions  
of the convention now.

Mr. Katerman and Mr. Gemmil  
spent Sunday at the former's home in  
Tower City.

Mrs. Violette Freed, college ma-  
tron, is spending the week in New  
York City.

Rev. Wagner, of Red Lion, visited  
his son, W. Dwight, last Wednesday.

Misses Hurtzler and Kiracofe and  
Messrs. Smith and Ness enjoyed a  
sleigh ride to Hummelstown last  
Wednesday afternoon.

Several of the students living in  
the dormitory were sick last week.  
We are glad to announce that all of  
them are able to be out again.

Sedic S. Rine, a former student  
here, now at the Jefferson Medical  
School, Philadelphia, spent Sunday  
with friends at the college.

**ALUMNI NOTES**

Ivan K. Ressler, '13, who is in  
business in Shamokin, paid a visit  
last week to Messrs. Lyters and  
Charlton.

Josiah F. Reed, '12, principal of  
Ringtown High School, visited here  
last week.

Miss Florence E. Clippinger, '13,  
spent the week-end at the Ladies'  
Dormitory, the guest of Miss Maude  
Z. Baker.

Prof. D. P. Butterwick, '12, of Her-  
shey, read a paper before the local  
eachers' institute last Saturday.

Several superintendents of schools  
stopped at the college last week  
while on their way to the Superin-  
tendents' Convention at Richmond,  
Va., Grant B. Gerberich, '00, of  
Greenville, Pa.; J. H. Alleman, '02,  
DuBoise, Pa.; and Lane, '08, of  
Grove City, Pa.

Prof. A. C. T. Sumner, '02, of  
Bonthe, Africa, has been made vice-  
principal of Albert Academy at Free-  
town, West Africa.

**CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**

The regular monthly student re-  
cital class was held Thursday after-  
noon at 4.00 p. m. The recital was  
somewhat out of the ordinary. There  
was no specially arranged program,  
but each member of the Conservatory  
enrollment was called upon to play  
a technical etude in his particular  
line of study, either voice, piano or  
organ. The result was a very inter-  
esting program and showed what can  
be done by different students with  
works intended for training alone.

Miss Elizabeth Schmidt, of New  
Brunswick, N. J., spent several days  
with her sister, Miss Gertrude K.  
Schmidt, our vocal teacher, last week.

Mrs. Alfred K. Mills, alumnae, and  
former teacher of the Conservatory,  
appeared as soloist at the First Re-  
formed Church of Lebanon, Prof.  
Sheldon, organist, Sunday evening,  
February twenty-second.

**Journal Publishing Co.**

**Printers**

Main Street

**Annville, Pa.**

**EAGLE HOTEL  
LIVERY**

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties

First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

**Annville, Pa.**

**WM. WALTZ**

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

**Annville, Pa.**

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

**Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCO-  
LATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St.

**Annville, Pa.**

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**'Flower Brand' Potato  
Chips**

**LEBANON, PA.**

**Photographs**

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
**Mr. A. L. Weaver.**

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY**

**& STEWART**

**READING, PA.**

You are correct! If you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At **KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.**

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes.



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, March 3, 1914

No. 23

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## BASKET BALL TEAM MAKES LAST TRIP

The final trip of the basket ball season was taken by our team over last Wednesday and Thursday. Lafayette was played on the first evening and Muhlenberg on the second. Both games resulted in defeats for L. V., in spite of the good playing done by our fellows. Both games were played without any particular starring on part of any one. Good steady playing kept scores from being overbalanced. Lafayette revenged itself for the defeat here and took our five into camp by score, 39 to 22. The heavy part of score came in first half when Lafayette made thirty-one of its points.

At Allentown our team played same kind of a game as at Easton, being defeated by same score, 39-22.

The team expressed itself as having received excellent treatment on this last trip. Both on floor and off they were courteously taken care of. The refereeing was of the best on both floors and a square deal typified this last trip which Lebanon Valley made in season 1913-1914.

The next and last game of season will take place Thursday, March 12, when we will meet Muhlenburg on the Alumni gymnasium floor.

Scores:

L. V.	Lafayette.
Strickler .....	F..... Croxell
Swartz .....	F..... Stone
Hollinger .....	C..... Blackburn
Wheelock .....	G..... Snyder
Schmidt .....	G..... Hammer
Field goals—Strickler, 1; Swartz, 1; Hollinger, 2; Wheelock, 1; Croxell, 3; Stone, 1; Blackburn, 2; Snyder, 3; Hammer, 3. Fouls—Strickler, 12; Croxell, 15. Final score—Lafayette, 39; L. V., 22.	

L. V.	Muhlenberg.
Strickler .....	F..... Copley
Swartz .....	F..... Afterbach
Hollinger .....	C..... Ritter
Wheelock .....	G..... Hayes
Schmidt .....	G..... Tersey
Field goals—Strickler, 2; Swartz, 3; Wheelock, 1; Copley, 4; Afterbach, 6; Ritter, 3; Hayes, 2. Foul goals—Strickler, 1; Wheelock, 9; Copley, 9. Final score—Muhlenberg, 39; L. V., 22.	

Continued on page 2

## MATH. ROUND TABLE ANNIVERSARY

On Wednesday night fourteen members of the Mathematical Round Table met at Professor Lehman's home to celebrate their fifth anniversary. Mr. Weidler read a very clever paper on "Mathematical Nonsense." Miss Mentz made all of those present think of high school days by giving each one a theorem in geometry to prove. Everybody enjoyed the "Miscellaneous" part of the program. Professor Lehman divided the company into two sections. The first man of each section was told to draw on the blackboard a circle with a one-inch radius. Each succeeding person drew a circle around the first increasing the radius by one inch each time. When each one had a trial the results were compared. The same thing was done with squares. Then each one in turn was blind folded and told to draw concentric circles, squares, pentagons or hexagons on the blackboard. Some were given theorems to draw figures for and prove. These performances created a great deal of amusement for those who were looking on. After the "Miscellaneous" part of the program everyone enjoyed the delicious refreshments, served by the host and hostess, Professor and Mrs. Lehman, to whom the Round Table is indebted for the most pleasant evening of the year.

## Y. W. AND Y. M. C. A. JOINT SESSION

Last Sunday afternoon the Christian Associations of the college met in joint session. A report of the L. V. C. delegates to the State Y. M. C. A. Convention, Messrs. Harnish, Bowman and Jones was given at this meeting. Mr. Harnish presented the first half of the convention and Mr. Bowman the latter half. Mr. Harnish said that the keynote of the convention seemed to be "Purity and Chastity of Life." Some of the most important men who addressed the

Continued on page 2

## BIG MASS MEETING SUNDAY AFTERNOON

In spite of the disagreeable weather there was a very fine audience of men out to hear Dr. W. A. Hutchison, Head Master of Conway Hall, Carlisle, Pa., speak to the men of Annville and of Lebanon Valley College, yesterday afternoon at three o'clock. The meeting was held under the auspices of the White Cross Single Standard League of the College, and was the second public meeting held by the League. The meeting was a success in every particular, and the men were well repaid for attending.

The special music for the occasion was furnished by J. Fred. Arnold, who rendered a solo on the chapel pipe organ, and a violin solo played by Philo A. Statton, accompanied by Rap P. Campbell. Mr. Thomas Werner lead the congregational singing.

Rev. W. H. Weaver, Treasurer of Lebanon Valley College, read the Scripture lesson, and Rev. DeLong offered the opening prayer. L. B. Harnish, President of the local chapter of the White Cross Single Standard League, presided.

A goodly number of members were again secured and now the membership of Chapter 36, numbers more than seventy-five. Membership in the league is limited to the men and boys, and all are urged to accept the pledge as their standard for life.

Dr. Hutchison said in part, on this subject, "Social Evil." Jane Adams in her book, "A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil," relates a story Horace Mann. Mr. Mann had dedicated a costly Y. M. C. A. Building and claimed that it was a good investment if but one soul should be saved. When questioned about it, he told the man that it was worth it if it were his boy who was saved. From this he showed by statistics the vast number of people directly and indirectly injured by vice, and the great amount of money spent in keeping up the same.

He showed conclusively how ignorance and false teachings, from low rate physicians, tends to muffle the dangers. Also how home training is lacking in this respect. Dr. Hutchison claimed that education

Continued on page 4



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
R. M. WEIDLER '14  
ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
FLORENCE MENTZ '15  
JOHN B. LYTER '14  
*Social*  
ESTA WAREHEIM '16  
*Athletics*  
PHILO STATTON '15  
*Alumni*  
PAUL STRICKLER '14  
*Music*  
RAY P. CAMPBELL '16  
BUSINESS MANAGER  
HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year  
*Single Copies 5 cts.*  
*Clubs of ten, 75 cts.*

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## WEEK OF PRAYER.

This is the special week given to prayer at Lebanon Valley. For some years past it has been the custom to give one week of the year for special meetings, for it is the policy of the school to keep the religious spirit high. This week we have class prayer meetings as well as the regular school meetings which are conducted by strong spirited leaders. A great spiritual treat is in store for us, and how are we going to receive it?

We are advertised as a Christian institution, as members of good families and now is our chance to put ourselves in the lime light. The class prayer meeting every night will furnish ample opportunity for every one to participate in this week of prayer, and our attendance at the after service will show our interest.

Lent is here now, so this week of prayer will be a very good way for us to observe this season. The school does not observe Lent in any special way, but for any that are accustomed to observing it, this will make an excellent beginning.

This week we can use well in prayer for our fellow students and the school. All of us at some time or other need to be stimulated by the prayers of our friends, and the school also need our prayers for we need divine guidance in making our school efficient.

What a great opportunity this week offers! Let us seize it and grapple it to our hearts with hooks of steel, there is a blessing for us and let us receive it. If we do our part

the college can again congratulate us by saying, "The religious life during the year has been earnest and helpful, and patrons may feel satisfied that high moral influences are being exerted constantly over their children."

## BASKET BALL

Continued from page 1

### INTERCLASS LEAGUE.

The class league games were played on last Saturday night. They were contested by Seniors and Juniors, and Freshmen and Preps. The first game ended with the score of 33-18 in favor of the Seniors. The excellent playing of 1914 forwards, made goals at all times notwithstanding the efforts of the opposing guards. Charlton and Walters starred for Seniors, while Brennum and Bender played best for Juniors.

Another exciting contest came second on program of evening. The Freshmen were victorious in a hard played game with Preps by score 22-9. There were never signs of a runaway by "Greeners" and every basket made was earned. Wheelock played the best game of the evening and made several fine shots.

Stand of teams—

	G.P.	G.W.	P.C.
Freshmen	4	4	1.000
Seniors	4	3	.750
Sophomores	3	1	.333
Preps	4	1	.250
Juniors	4	0	.000

### Y. W. AND Y. M. C. A.

#### JOINT SESSION

Continued from page 1

delegates were the Drs. Lansing McNaugher, White, Lyon, Pinchot and Brown. Dr. McNaugher pleaded for a more extensive and comprehensive reading of the Bible. Dr. Lansing gave a very instructive talk on the Lord's Prayer, and another on the "Conservation of Humanity." The duties of the association in foreign lands, especially in China were ably represented by Dr. Lyon. The entire convention was marked by enthusiasm and spirit. The joint session was indeed a very interesting and helpful one and it is to be regretted that not more of the members of the two associations were present.

### BOOK AGENT HERE

Miss N. L. Foreman, of Ohio, an agent for the R. C. Barnum Company, Cleveland, Ohio, publishers of "The People's Home Library," spent some time here last week securing agents to do summer work for the company.

## "BY THE QUITTAPAHILLA"

In response to repeated requests by students for the words of the new L. V. C. song, we take pleasure in publishing the words, thank to the courtesy of Prof. Sheldon. This song we are sure will take a prominent place among our college songs.—Editors.

Words and Music by E. Edwin Sheldon.

(Dedicated to L. V. C. Men's Glee Club, 1913-14).

By the Quit-quit-Quittapahilla  
Stands a college all know well.  
Of its classic halls and its vine clad walls,  
Many stories we might tell.  
Teachers warn us not to overwork,  
And we want to please them, too,  
But, mother's specs and father's checks  
Say work, your duty do.

#### CHORUS.

Here's to L. V. C. our Alma Mater!  
Watch her grow, she's not so slow,  
We ought to know, YOU ought to go  
To L. V. C., our Alma Mater,  
Give three cheers for the WHITE and BLUE!

By the Quit-quit-Quittapahilla  
Stands this college L. V. C.  
Stands this college L. V. C.  
With its winding walks and a girl  
who talks,  
Just the place for you and me.  
Now a concert here and a lecture  
there,  
Surely boys and girls must go,  
So we're on deck with father's check,  
Attired in clothes just so.

By the Quit-quit-Quittapahilla  
Lebanon Valley's records grow.  
We the Foot Ball game, also Base  
Ball fame,  
And the Track and Tennis know.  
Rally to this Alma Mater, friends,  
Join with us and sing her praise,  
In chorus strong we'll swell the  
throng,  
The WHITE and BLUE we'll raise.

### CALENDAR.

Tuesday, March 3, 6.15 p. m.—  
Prayer meeting; Dr. B. F. Daugherty, of Lebanon, leader.

Wednesday, March 4, 6.15 p. m.—  
Prayer meeting; Rev. Oliver Mease, of Myerstown, leader.

Thursday, March 5, 6.15 p. m.—  
Prayer meeting; Pres. G. D. Gossard, leader. 8 p. m., Star Course.

Friday, March 6, 6.15 p. m.—Prayer meeting; Rev. O. T. Ehrhart, of Lebanon, leader. 7.15 p. m., Societies.

Sunday, March 8, 1 p. m.—Christian Association meetings.



ALUMNI.

Mr. Clyde Strock, '10, of Mechanicsburg, member of the hardware firm of Prowell and Strock, has retired from the firm. Mr. Strock will soon direct his attention to another activity.

Mr. F. Schaeffer, '10, has accepted a position as intern for twenty-seven months service in the German Hospital, Philadelphia, under Dr. John Deever.

Mr. Edward Marshall, '11, a third year medical man of U. of P., spent Sunday at his home in Annville.

Mrs. Emery Hamilton, '08, of Harrisburg, spent Sunday with her parents at Annville.

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

**CAPS and GOWNS**



Faculty Gowns and Hoods. Pulpit and Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**

27 Madison Ave., New York

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**

EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Prices right



**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a Specialty.

You are correct! If you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS**

At **KINPORTS'**, Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**

PHILOKOSMIAN.

Review of the Week,

Harold K. Wrightstone  
A New System of Motion Picture Projection.....C. H. Wine  
Debate—Resolved, That all cities having a population of over 25,000 should adopt a Commission form of Government.

Affirmative Negative.  
Conrad Curry Chas Holzinger  
John Berger G. L. Blouch  
Violin Solo.....Philo A. Statton  
The Boy Who Goes Wrong,  
Harry Kleffman

CLIONIAN.

Piano Solo.....Blanche Black  
Book Review.....Ethel Houser  
Discussion—Resolved, That the theatre has a demoralizing influence upon society.

Pro—Naomi Beaverson.  
Con—Ruth Huber.  
Whistling Solo.....Katie Ruth  
Reading.....Blanch Risser  
Sketch,

Myra Kiracofe  
Florence Mentz  
Esther Heintzelman  
Josephine Matthias

Chorus ..... Society

KAOLZETEAN

Sophomore-Freshman Program

Current Events . . . . C. H. Loomis  
Paper . . . . . W. McNely  
Sketch, R. H. Rupp, Reuben, Williams,  
Abraham Long, Alvin Shonk.  
Paper . . . . . H. R. Gingrich  
Quartette

W. E. Mickey  
R. E. Craybill  
H. C. Maul  
J. K. Hollinger

Extempore.

Examiner—Editor—

ITEMS OF INTEREST

Mr. Thomas Pell, a former student, is now an agent traveling for the Penn Tobacco Company.

Mr. Lester A. Rodes spent Sunday at his home in York.

Dr. Hutchison, of Carlisle, who addressed a mass meeting on Sunday and the student body at chapel was entertained by Prof. Shroyer while in town.

Prof. Guyer made a business trip to South Bethlehem on Saturday.

STAR COURSE.

On March 5th the fourth Star Course number of the season will be given. The Play-Singers will give this entertainment. They are a high-class lecture recital company playing musical masterpieces with the attractive features of solos, readings, vocal numbers and small orchestra added. This will be a good number and one all should hear.

Journal Publishing Co.

**Printers**

Main Street

Annville, Pa.

**EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY**

Teaming and Hauling of all Kinds. We Make a Speciality of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

**Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

**Photographs**

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY & STEWART**  
READING, PA.



## COLLEGE NEWS

### GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

### Russ Brothers Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

### Lebanon Valley College

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

### W. D. ELLIOTT Shoemaker

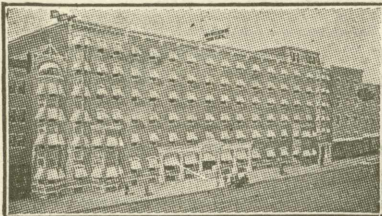
Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

### WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**

### BIG MASS MEETING

### SUNDAY AFTERNOON

(Continued from page I)

was the only remedy as legislation had failed where it has been tried. Also that very often the teaching comes after the life has been wasted. He plead to have the eyes of the boys opened, and send them into life with at least a warning of its dangers.

His per-oration was an eloquent plea for the high standard. He urged the men to take God on their side, and do their utmost to live the single standard idea and save the young manhood of America.

Dr. Hutchison used many good illustrations to clinch his point drawing them from his wide experience of coming into contact with young men as their advisor and teacher. He showed the lasting impression of a mother's teaching, and its power to keep the young man from doing wrong.

He showed a complete mastery of his subject, and dealt with the technical in a way that was within reach of all, causing his audience to have a new vision of the seriousness of life.

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

At the second recital class held last Thursday afternoon for the benefit of those who could not attend the one of the previous week, five pictures of Mme. DeSylva, the noted contralto, who gave a concert for the college students some time ago, were given to five students holding the lucky numbers out of fifty, which had been previously sold at five cents a chance, Miss Kathryn Kreider and Messrs. F. Arnold, C. Curry and F. Stengle received the pictures. The purpose of the contest was to secure funds with which to add some much needed improvements to the Reading Room of the Conservatory.

Mr. D. Newell Hurdd and Mr. H. Leroy Depew, both of Lebanon, have recently begun study at the College Conservatory.

Miss Stella Weitzel has been obliged to be absent from classes for the past week on account of illness.

Mr. P. M. Linebaugh spent Saturday and Sunday at his home in York.

L. B. Harnish, a delegate from Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa., the vice-president of the White Cross Single Standard League of America, for the state of Pennsylvania, told the convention of the work of the league and of its prime object to prevent and exterminate the double standard for men and women. The league is working towards a generation of pure men and boys.

(The Indiana Gazette)

Patronize the

### Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

### GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



FOOTBALL  
BASKETBALL  
BASEBALL  
HOCKEY  
CRICKET  
EQUIPMENT

### Ambition

to excel in any  
sport is rendered  
easier by being  
properly equipped.

A. G. Spalding & Bros. are outfitters to champions, whose implements must be invariably right. Quality Counts.

Spalding's Catalogue is now  
ready—free for the asking

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

26-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

### M.F. Batdorf's Son Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

### JOS. MILLER FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

### JACOB SARGENT

### MERCHANT TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street

Annville

### D. L. SAYLOR & SONS CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, March 10, 1914

No. 24

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## GIRLS' GLEE CLUB HAS PLEASANT TRIP

After rendering their program on Wednesday evening to a number of critics, and receiving no discouragements the Girls' Glee Club left Thursday on the 1:38 train for Mechanicsburg where they appeared in the First U. B. church before an audience of about four hundred people. Here surely the girls were rewarded for their many weeks of weary practicing, for in every way the concert proved a great success. After the concert the girls were entertained in different homes and were treated, as they said, quite royally. Dr. McDowell, president of Living College, extended to Miss Schmidt and the members of the Glee Club a hearty invitation to be with them at their chapel services on Friday morning, but owing to the inclemency of the weather only a few of the girls visited the school.

From Mechanicsburg the girls journeyed on to Chambersburg where they entertained the people of that place in the High School Auditorium. Here the club was especially honored, for it was the first instance where this auditorium was given for an entertainment of this kind other than those given for the benefit of the High School itself. Saturday morning the girls visited Wilson College and were taken through the different buildings. If one can judge from reports, the girls must have been loathe to leave Chambersburg, but knowing that duty led them, on they left for Hagerstown where they appeared in their closing concert in the First U. B. church. Here again the girls were a credit to themselves as well as to the school which they represented. Sunday morning the club sang an anthem in the morning service. After the close of the service the entire club was entertained at a course dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Wyand.

Too much credit cannot be given to Miss Schmidt who week after week met with the girls and worked with them so that they might make a success of their concerts.

Special mention was also made of Miss Ulrich who never failed to delight the audiences with her readings.

Tired, but perfectly delighted with their first trip of the season, and es-

Continued on page 2

## ENCOURAGING NEWS FROM DR. GOSSARD

Lebanon Valley College has entered upon its second semester's work with the addition of some new students in every department. A splendid spirit is prevalent and the work done will compare favorably with colleges anywhere.

The students, as a class, are intelligent and nearly all are professing Christians.

The Young Men's and the Young Women's Christian Associations are very helpful and give opportunity for religious development and leadership.

The general improvements made recently have had a wholesome influence on the students.

The new gymnasium, certainly a gem, the gift of the Alumni, is having a splendid part in developing the students. On every hand students, friends, and visitors speak in the most complimentary terms of the gymnasium, and the loyalty of the Alumni, whose generosity and thoughtfulness made it possible. The college stands for symmetrical, well-developed manhood and womanhood, physically, mentally, morally, and religiously. In order that the college may be most effective in this work it must be endowed. The trustees and business men showed their wisdom in planning for an Endowment and Current Expense Fund of \$250,000.00.

Almost \$20,000.00 have been pledged since the meeting on Jan. 20th. This endowment when added to the amount raised previously for endowment and for the gymnasium makes a total of \$30,000.00. The payment of the larger part of the bonded indebtedness from the notes and pledges on hand, looks more favorable now than a month ago.

The hearty co-operation of all our United Brethren in the district is sure to bring the desired results.

Pray for the college and ask the Lord how much you should give. Gifts, large and small, will be needed, and every member will be asked to make a contribution.

This is a great opportunity to invest money, which will later be transformed into consecrated manhood and womanhood and will be "laying up treasures in the Kingdom of Heaven."

Continued on page 2

## WEEK OF PRAYER OBSERVED HERE

The "Week of Prayer," which is held every year, was observed last week and was a success both spiritually and in attendance. Every evening, regardless of the weather, the students and members of the faculty came to the library for an hour's service. The meetings were marked by spirited singing and evangelistic talks and many were helped and pledged themselves to do better.

Besides the joint regular prayer meeting separate class prayer meetings were held every evening. These meetings were also well attended, with perhaps an exception, and the spirit gained in these meetings added to the general service.

On Monday night the speaker, Rev. Mr. Linebaugh, '08, of Hershey, could not get here because of the train service being bound up so the leader, J. M. Leister, after a short devotional service dismissed the meeting. Tuesday, Rev. B. F. Daugherty, '89, of Lebanon, made the address. His subject was, "The Life of Power," and around this he developed many beautiful and noble thoughts. Rev. Oliver Mease, '08, spoke on Wednesday night. "Conscience and the Mind" was his subject. His talk was thoroughly enjoyed for it was clear and searching. Thursday night was the night of attractions but even though the Glee Clubs were away and a musical later in the evening, a great number of students came to the prayer meeting to hear Pres. G. D. Gossard speak. Dr. Gossard gave a plain spiritual talk in an earnest and sincere fashion and every one was pleased. He used for his subject, "Kadesh-barnea," and showed us how we all reach that point in our life. Friday evening Prof. O. T. Ehrhart, '11, of Hebron, talked at the meeting. He gave us a splendid talk on "The Vital Life" and how it could be lived by the college man.

The meetings during the week were led by different students, so the meetings were strictly students' meetings except for the addresses.

Mr. I. H. Arndt spent several days with his brother, Mr. V. A. Arndt, of Philadelphia, last week. He had the privilege of seeing the great English actor, Forbes Robinson, who is now making his farewell tour of the United States, in the play, "Mice and Men."



## College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

### EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

#### Social

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

#### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

#### Alumni

PAUL STRICKLER '14

#### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

### BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

When we students leave home, we have definite ideas about right and wrong but on arriving at college sometimes we see things done which are entirely contrary to these ideas. At first we are shocked but we dare say nothing as it may be a Senior who has done the thing that is not in strict harmony with our ideas. For, if anything, the underclass man must learn his place. The thing is repeated. Some more people do it. By and by it does not seem as big a sin as it did before. It was only a very small matter to begin with. Soon we become accustomed to it and overlook it. Even if we would not do it ourselves we can forgive it in others.

Just here we are committing a wrong. It is wrong even if we have seen it done so often we can overlook it. For contrary to the old rhyme:

To steal a pin,  
It is a sin,  
To steal a 'tater  
'Tis a greater.

It is as far wrong to steal a pin as it is to steal a potato. So the thing remains wrong even if it has become a custom and now seems only a tiny sin to us. Therefore if we see some one doing a thing that we do not approve of let us speak out and express our views, it may help others to think what they are doing and realize the wrong themselves. They may be doing it because others do it and not think whether it is right or not. Speaking about it to them may help them. Thus often we commit the sin of silence and let the thing pass by without raising our voice in remonstrance.

### BASKET BALL GAME.

On Thursday evening the last basket ball game of the schedule will be played. The game will be played with Muhlenberg. It is hoped that everybody will turn out to see this final game.

### Invitation to Clio's St. Patrick Party

If to honor St. Pat ye've a mind,  
And to have rale good Oirish time,  
On March the thirteenth, in the avenin,  
Do be comin; an don't drame o'lavin'  
From eight o' the clock  
Till the crow o' the cock  
Now somethin' that's grane to be wearin,'  
An' whatever ye do, don't be darin'  
To not fetch some peart Oirish story  
To Pat, and his name be the glory,  
For sure 'tis the day for us all to be gay  
Wid Clio in the Ladies' Parlors.

### ENCOURAGING NEWS FROM DR. GOSSARD

Continued from page 1

For any information concerning the college, I hope our people will be perfectly free to write to me, as I am anxious that all should be posted on the financial and other conditions obtaining here.

I am praying that the good Lord may put it into somebody's heart to put a piano in the gymnasium, or furnish the offices with carpets, and typewriter, and duplicator and adding machine, all of which are very much needed right now. Or, put in an electric light plant (costing about \$3,000.00) and name it after some friend who may have gone to the "better land" but whose light still shines in the world. Or, name the Athletic Field for \$5,000.00. Or, name a Chair in the college for \$10,000.00. Or, name a building for \$20,000.00.

My friend, will you pray and then help the Lord answer your prayer, and then write me just what you will do?

Sincerely,

G. D. GOSSARD, President.

### GIRL'S GLEE CLUB HAS PLEASANT TRIP

(Continued from page 1)

pecially with the Cumberland Valley the club arrived at Annville on Sunday evening on the 7:10 train.

Mr L. B. Harnish is spending part of the week at his home in Carlisle.

### PLAY-SINGERS PLEASE AUDIENCE

\* On Thursday evening the fourth number of the Star Course series was rendered by the play-singers. The concert was excellent, and was made very interesting by the varied numbers on the program. It consisted of readings, violin solos, piano solos, a quartette, and instrumental numbers by the whole company.

Miss Carey's rendition of Mendelssohn's only Concerto for the violin was admirably executed. Her technique was excellent.

"The Peer Gynt Suite" by Grieg and consisting of (a) Morning Mood; (b) Aase's Death; (c) Anitra's dance; (d) In the Halls of the Mountain King was very well rendered by the entire company, and calls forth special mention.

The readings by Miss Potter were very well given, and she was called out several times to give encores.

The whole program was good, and the large audience present was very appreciative.

The fifth and last number of the Star Course series will occur on April 5th. Dr. Johnson, the popular lecturer will be the attraction.

### Y. M. C. A.

An unusual good spirit was manifested at the Y. M. C. A. meeting on Sunday. Most every one present had something to say and as the meeting was rather informal they said what they believed. May the good spirit continue through the year and may we all be helped in our work.



## MEN'S GLEE CLUB RETURNS

The Men's Glee Club returned Sunday from a week-end trip up the Lykens Valley giving concerts as follows:

Thursday, Palmyra; Friday, Millersburg; Saturday, Elizabethtown.

The club left Annville in a snow storm and never seemed quite able to shake it; however good houses greeted the club at every place in spite of the inclement weather. At Elizabethtown sleighing parties drove from Berrysburg, Enders, and other towns to hear the concert.

At every place the people expressed themselves as much pleased with the entertainment and were willing to make arrangements for a concert next year.

The club is heavily indebted to Mr. H. H. Hoy, an alumnus, for his assistance in advertising and entertaining at Millersburg.

The boys were royally entertained all along the line.

### Y. W. C. A.

The Y. W. C. A. had a very interesting missionary meeting on Sunday. The subject was "Mormonism; The Islam of America." Miss Mary Bergdoll told about "The Origin of Mormonism." Miss Florence Mentz gave "The Missionary Methods of the Mormons." Miss Esther Heintzelman showed how Mormonism is a menace to our country. Miss Helen Oyler read "The Life of a Mormon Girl" as told by the girl herself. Miss Blanche Risser, who led the meeting talked on the subject "What Mormonism Should Mean to Us."

Spring vacation will begin March seventeenth and end March twenty-fifth.

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

## COX SONS & VINING

27 Madison Ave., New York

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

GIANDONATO'S SHOP

EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Prices right

### ALUMNI.

Mr. W. C. Arnold, '03, is meeting with marked success as secretary of the Y. M. C. A., Laurel, Miss. This association recently raised sixty thousand dollars in four days for a new building. A site in addition was donated by one of the lumber companies there.

Mr. F. R. Kennedy, '11, secretary of the Y. M. C. A., for the employees of the International Harvester Co., Benham, Ky., has recently assumed general oversight of a branch building erected for the colored employees. A colored secretary is employed.

Mr. Clyde Strock, '10, of Mechanicsburg, has entered the graduate department of Chicago University and will take work which will lead to a master's degree.

Mr. W. E. Herr, '07, who has spent the winter on the U. S. battleship, South Carolina, which has been to Cuba, Haiti, and Mexico in the interest of American property, has returned to his work at Norfolk, Va. The South Carolina is returning for fleet drill and Mr. Herr, who is a Navy Y. M. C. A. secretary will work in the Navy Y. M. C. A. at Norfolk, Va.

Mr. Charles A. Fry, '06, and Miss Elizabeth Books, of Portland, Oregon, were married Thursday, March the fifth.

On Friday evening the Hebron High School of which Mr. Boaz Light, '13, is the principal, gave an entertainment. The purpose of this entertainment was to pay for the piano which the school has purchased. The reading of Miss Blanche Risser was a feature of the program, her work was very much appreciated by the audience.

### FEEDS.

On Tuesday evening Miss Johnson's table had an elaborate feed in the dining room. The table was prettily decorated with red lighted candles and travelling Jew. The menu was as follows:

Oyster Cocktail  
Roast Turkey and Filling  
Mashed Potatoes  
French Creamed Peas  
Giblet Sauce  
Waldorf Fruit Salad  
Ice Cream Cake

Those present were Miss Johnson, Miss Ruth V. Engle and Mary Bassler and Messrs. Redick, Jamison, Shenberger, Curry and Ernst. Mr. Ernst was the guest of honor.

After the basket ball game on Saturday night the teams had a feed in the parlors. Those present besides the girls on the teams were Prof. Guyer, Mr. Machen and Mr. Mackert.

Mr. Jonas G. Stehman, of Mountville, a trustee of the college, has been elected Burgess of his town.

Prof. H. H. Shenk was one of the judges at an intercollegiate debate held at Dickinson college, Carlisle, last Friday.

A gold ring was lost last Saturday between the Men's Dormitory and the post office. A liberal reward will be given if returned to the News office.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

## Russ Brothers Velvet Ice Cream

AT

### "USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

## Lebanon Valley College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

### W. D. ELLIOTT

Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

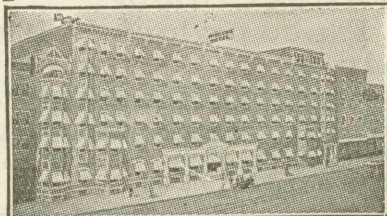
Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in

PHILADELPHIA

## Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE

Send for a Catalogue.

TROY, N.Y.



## Journal Publishing Co. Printers

Main Street Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCO-  
LATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter  
H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

## DIVES, POMEROY & STEWART READING, PA.



Cotrell & Leonard  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of

CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Coast Contracts a  
Specialty.

## TIMELY WARNING FROM A PATRON

Editor News:—

It is no doubt grati-  
fying to the Star Course committee  
to see the large attendance at each  
number of the present course, and it  
is also a satisfaction to the patrons  
to note the improvement in the  
course this year, comparing it with  
those held in recent years.

With the increased attendance  
there has been a growing tendency  
for some of the audience to indulge  
in laughter and loud talking during  
the rendition of the various numbers  
of the program. During the concert  
on March 5th, some of the students  
and others were guilty of this of-  
fense. After an attendance of most  
of the concerts and lectures given at  
Lebanon Valley for almost twenty  
years, the writer cannot recall any  
occasion on which there has been  
shown such gross discourtesy to both  
the entertainers and the audience.  
It is unfortunate that it is necessary  
to comment on such a matter. Com-  
mon decency should prompt students  
to remain away from a concert if  
they find it impossible to refrain  
from talking for the few minutes  
required to play or sing a selection.  
During a lecture it is even more ag-  
gravating.

Unless this practice is stopped,  
there is danger of some of your  
regular patrons turning you away in  
disgust when efforts are made to sell  
tickets. There is need at L. V. C.  
for a well-organized, efficient corps  
of ushers, who should serve at all  
affairs held in the chapel. This  
would prevent the confusion that is  
so very evident at times, and would  
authorize some one to cope with the  
disorderly element that sometimes  
forget themselves at these concerts.

A PATRON.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

A short time after the appearance  
of Mme. De Sylva at the college in  
the early part of February, Prof.  
Sheldon was honored in being the  
recipient of a handsome enlarged pic-  
ture of the noted contralto singer,  
which was sent to him by Mme. De  
Sylva herself. Prof. Sheldon has had  
the picture framed and it now graces  
the walls of his studio in the Con-  
servatory.

Mr. Harvey M. Zartman, of Leba-  
non, is among the latest new stu-  
dents who have enrolled at the Con-  
servatory.

## CALENDAR.

Tuesday, March 10, 6.15 P. M.—  
Prayer meeting.

Wednesday, March 11, 12.30 M.—  
Y. M. C. A. election.

Thursday, March 12, 8.00 P. M.—  
Basket ball game, Lebanon Valley vs.  
Muhlenberg, at Annville.

Friday, March 13—St. Patrick's  
Party, given by the Clonian Literary  
Society.

Sunday, March 14—Christian As-  
sociations.

Patronize the

## Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

## GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

## GOLLAM'S

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustra-  
tions of what to use and wear—For Competition  
—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Out-  
door.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

## M. F. Batdorf's Son

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

## JOS. MILLER

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## JACOB SARGENT

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street

Annville

## D. L. SAYLOR & SONS

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

You are correct if you get your

LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, March 17, 1914

No. 25

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## BASKET BALL TEAM WINS LAST GAME

The basketball season of 1913-14 ended in a most successful manner last Thursday evening when Lebanon Valley in a contest with Muhlenberg, won by close score 28-27. It was the most brilliantly played game that has been seen on the Alumni Gymnasium floor. Muhlenberg several weeks ago defeated our five at Allentown and we were out for revenge. The Allentown team has the reputation of putting up as good a game away on trips as they do on their home floor, and in no means lowered this name at Lebanon Valley. Their passing was good and playing a clean game they put up a fight which we may be proud of winning.

Due to sickness of Captain Schmidt, the lineup was changed slightly. Moul was substituted at guard and made himself a hero by holding Copley, Muhlenberg's star forward to a comparatively few goals. The team worked together better than ever has been witnessed; their guarding being very close and their passing spectacular.

At times Muhlenberg's spirit revived and they would show speed which was remarkable, considering the weight of team. But always our men had a steadying influence on any fluctuations of score and kept our end of the balance the heavier. Loomis played a wonderful game, being everywhere on the floor and keeping the ball continually on the road to the basket. He experienced a little hard luck in shooting, but managed to keep his number of points up to the average.

Strickler, in his last varsity game at Lebanon Valley, played his best game of the year. He, as acting captain, kept the team working as a whole, and pulling toward a victory.

Hollinger, although playing against a larger man, showed the crowd his ability. He jumped like "league" and put all his life into the game.

Wheelock and Moul guarded their forwards well and it is to their work

Continued on page 2

## ST. PATRICK'S PARTY GIVEN BY CLIOS

On Friday night, March 13, the Clionian Literary Society gave its annual St. Patrick's party. The parlors were beautifully decorated in green and white. A frieze of white crepe paper on which were pasted green hats, pipes, pigs and shamrocks, ran around the walls as a border. Below this frieze green shamrocks and pigs were arranged artistically on the walls. The chandeliers were wrapped with green crepe paper and many "flying" pigs hung by green ribbons from them.

After the guests assembled they were divided into eight groups. Each group was then given a list of twenty-two questions the answers to each of which contained the word "green." The "F" group had seventeen correct answers and received the prize, which was a lot of peanuts tied to a green ribbon and wrapped in a green package. Then each group chose three persons to feed the pig. The pig was a large green paper one pasted to a white sheet. The object of the game was to throw small potatoes into the pig's mouth. The group which scored the most points received a green pig filled with mints. Every member of the group received some of the mints and then the pig was given to Miss Seltzer, who tied a string to him and led him around like a dog. After the games green ice cream and shamrock cakes were served.

### Y. M. C. A.

The last meeting of the old administration was held on Sunday afternoon. Russell M. Weidler, the retiring president, had charge of the meeting. He gave a brief summary of the work done during the year. Dr. Lehman made the address of the afternoon. His talk was on "Thought" and served as good climax to the past year, and an excellent beginning for the coming year. His address was spirited and earnest and the fellows present enjoyed it very much.

## ATHLETIC TEAMS GIVEN BANQUET

On Saturday evening President Gossard and Coach Guyer were the hosts at a most successful banquet tendered to the football and basketball squads of the past season together with the men of the faculty. The affair was most appropriate, acting as a suitable climax to the successful inauguration and trial of the new system governing athletics at Lebanon Valley College.

Promptly at eight o'clock the guests, numbering about thirty-five, followed their hosts to the dining hall in the ladies' dormitory. The color scheme of the decorations, which were beautiful and well arranged, was green. Good old Irish snakes crawled over the tables while the flag of St. Patrick waved proudly from every corner. The individual favors were also of the St. Patrick variety. Ray P. Campbell presided at the piano during the evening.

Caterer Krause, of Hershey, who was in charge, served a most abundant and filling six course dinner. After all had done justice to the many good things President Gossard, acting as toastmaster for the occasion, in his usual brilliant and pleasing manner, called on Captain Strickler of the 1913 football team, who briefly reviewed the past season. Manager H. E. Snively was called on and responded in his characteristic way. Dr. Gossard next called on Captain-elect Snively of the 1914 football team, who predicted some great things on the football field next season. These men were followed by Prof. Shroyer, Prof. Derrickson and Dr. Brunner. Each one of these speakers gave good, sound advice to be followed next year in our various phases of athletics. Coach Guyer, the last speaker of the evening, briefly reviewed our past victories and defeats and gave us a glimpse into the future as he saw it.

After a loud and hearty cheer for the hosts, Dr. Gossard and Coach Guyer, and a healthy handshake all

Continued on page 2



## College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

*Social*

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

*Athletics*

PHILO STATTON '15

*Alumni*

PAUL STRICKLER '14

*Music*

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

The time-of-the-year which we all love, but against which we must be on our guard is putting in its appearance. Spring with the robins, bluebirds, flowers, and warm balmy days, yes and the spring fever, too, will be here before we have time to think much about it. Then with the spring comes spring vacation. One of these is ordinarily enough to give the average student an attack of spring fever, but all coming together may even effect the hard worker, and cause him to wish that there was nothing like work.

There is no medicine known which will cure this disease, except the will power of each individual. If he doesn't want it to get a hold on him, he must fight it. Strange to say the professors don't seem to be affected by the disease, and have little sympathy with those who are, so there is nothing to be gained by contracting spring fever except low grades and the ill will of our faculty.

On Wednesday the spring vacation begins and we go home to take things easy for a week, and forget all about school and its work. But we mustn't forget about the dread malady which is ready to attack the moment it finds a victim. Let us go and enjoy the vacation, but while doing so, let us store up energy so that when we return instead of going slower than ever, we will be able to get down to work, and make the last lap of the college year the best.

## BASKET BALL

Continued from page 1

in large measure that a defeat was avoided. Wheelock has shown great form during the latter part of the season and by "letting loose" has proved valuable to Lebanon Valley on her basketball floor.

The season that is past can be summed up as a success. Although, not winning the majority of their games, our team brought Lebanon Valley onto the map of basketball. With our gymnasium floor, this year, we have done wonderful things and there is every hope that next year will see our Alma Mater firmly established in every branch of college athletics. Score:

L. V. Muhlenberg.  
Strickler ..... F. .... Copley  
Loomis ..... F. .... Hayes  
Hollinger ..... C. .... Ritter  
Wheelock ..... G. .... Dettling  
Moul ..... G. .... Leisey

Field goals: Strickler, 5; Loomis, 3; Hollinger, 1; Wheelock, 2; Moul, 1; Copley, 4; Hayes, 3; Ritter, 2; Dettling, 1; Leisey, 3. Foul goals: Wheelock, 4; Copley, 1. Final score: L. V., 28; Muhlenberg, 27.

## ATHLETIC TEAMS BANQUET

(Continued from page 1)

around the 1913-14 football and basketball banquet became a thing of the past.

Following is the menu as served:

Chicken Noodle Soup  
Wafers  
Roast Chicken Giblet Sauce  
Bread Filling  
Mashed Potatoes Stewed Corn  
Fancy Peas Creamed Onions  
Cranberry Sauce  
Celery Hearts, Queen Olives,  
Sweet Pickles  
Mince Pie a-la-Mode  
Coconut Layer Cake, Marble Cake  
Assorted Nuts Bon Bons  
Coffee Mint

## INTER CLASS LEAGUE.

	G.L.	G.W.	P.C.
Freshman .....	5	5	1.000
Preps .....	7	4	.555
Seniors .....	6	3	.500
Sophomores .....	6	3	.500
Juniors .....	7	0	.000

## WANTED.

The college is very desirous of securing a complete file of old catalogues. Catalogues of the years '90-'91 and '95-'96 will complete the files. If you have either of these catalogues please mail or forward same to Registrar.

## 1914 BASE BALL SCHEDULE

March 25—Lehigh, at South Bethlehem.

April 3—St. John's College here.

April 4—Mercersburg, at Mercersburg.

April 8, Dickenson, at Carlisle.

April 11—Fordham University here.

April 18—Phila. College of Pharmacy here.

April 21—Howard University, at Washington, D. C.

April 22—Gallendet College, at Washington.

April 23—Washington College, at Chestertown

April 24—Rock Hill College, at Ellicott City.

April 25—Mt. St. Joseph's College, at Baltimore.

May 2—Ursinus A. M., here.

May 7—(pending) away.

May 8—St. John's College, at Brooklyn.

May 9—Muhlenberg, at Allentown.

May 15—Susquehanna University, here.

May 16—Annville A. C. here.

May 23—Susquehanna University, at Selinsgrove.

May 30—(Pending) Hershey Y. M. C. A., at Hershey.

June 6—Muhlenberg, here.

June 11—Alumni.

Ernest H. Smith, '14, the manager; John H. Ness, '15, assistant; Ralph W. Stickell, '15, captain; Coach R. J. Guyer in charge of candidates.

## 1914 FOOT BALL SCHEDULE

September 23—Indians at Carlisle.

October 3—Indian Reserves at Annville.

October 10—Franklin and Marshall at Lancaster.

October 17—Pending.

October 24—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.

October 31—Washington College at Annville.

November 7—Susquehanna University at Annville.

November 14—Muhlenberg at Allentown.

November 25—(Thanksgiving Day) Catholic University at Washington, D. C.



NOTICE

We publish this, not because we are proud of it, but because we believe it may do some good. Please read it carefully.

"Mints were to have been served also, but some of the boys were so discourteous to their hostesses and so unappreciative of the invitation they received that they stole the mints before they could be served. This is the second time this has occurred. We think it is very little of anyone to accept some person's hospitality and then steal from him. If it occurs again the girls will be justified in refusing to extend invitations to the boys."

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**  
Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

**CAPS and GOWNS**



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**

72 Madison Ave., New York

**Get Your Shoes Repaired at**

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**

EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



**Cotrell & Leonard**

ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
Specialty.

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. TROY, N.Y.

**ASSOCIATIONS  
ELECT OFFICERS**

Y. W. C. A.

Although Sunday was a very beautiful day the weather out-of-doors especially attractive there was a large number of girls out to the meeting of the Y. W. C. A. The leader was Miss Helen Oyler and the subject "A School Girl's Sunday." She was assisted by Miss Huber who spoke on "My Conscience" and Miss Mutch who spoke on "Why We Get The Blues," and Miss Keracofe who talked on "The Lawful Way To Spend The Sabbath." The meeting was very helpful and roused us to think how we are spending our day of rest.

Last week at a business meeting the nominating committee reported and the association proceeded to the election. The results of the election were as follows: President, M. Belle Orris; Vice President, Ethel Houser; Secretary, Larene Engle; Treasurer, Esta Wareheim; Cor. Secretary, Helen Ziegler; Pianist, Mary Bergdoll. The new administration will have plenty of work before them but things look very bright and much good is expected for the coming year.

Y. M. C. A.

At the annual Y. M. C. A. election last Wednesday the following officers were elected for the coming year beginning, March 25th:

President, Paul J. Bowman; vice-president, J. Stuart Innerst; secretary, Edwin Ziegler; treasurer, Lester B. Zug; Chorister, Harry Kleffman; pianist, Rey P. Campbell; Janitor Jacob Shenberger.

**Items of Interest**

Dr. Gossard spent Sunday at Greencastle.

Miss Marguerite Klein and Miss Lettilda Wareheim, both of Baltimore, were guests of Miss Wareheim's sister, Miss Esta Wareheim, at the Ladies' Dormitory, from Friday until Sunday.

On Saturday Mrs. Gossard entertained Miss Klein and the Misses Wareheim at supper.

Miss Elva M. Jones, of Reading, visited her brother, John, last Wednesday.

**GO TO IT BOYS**

ITS

**Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream**

AT

**"USSY'S"**

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

**Lebanon Valley  
College**

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Gossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

**W. D. ELLIOTT**

Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

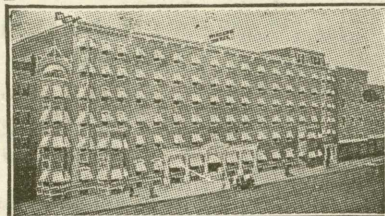
Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

**WINDSOR HOTEL**

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**



Journal Publishing Co.

## Printers

Main Street Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties

First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.

### ITEMS OF INTEREST

Miss Klein and Misses Esta and Lettilda Wareheim spent Sunday afternoon with Miss Ruth Steinhauer at Lemoyne.

Misses F. L. Johnson and M. B. Adams went to Philadelphia on Saturday to see Forbes-Robinson, the great English actor, play Hamlet.

L. B. Harnish spent Wednesday in Harrisburg on business.

First robin seen on the campus, March 16th.

Rev. C. W. Shoop, '08, who is a missionary in China had an interesting article on condition in China in the "Telescope" last week.

Miss Maud Baker is spending several days with friends in Philadelphia.

### Alumni

Prof. S. R. Oldham, '08, is principal of Pittsfield Academy, Pittsfield, Maine. Mr. Oldham was at Bates College, last year.

Mr. C. F. Harnish, '13, and wife, '11, of Mechanicsburg, spent Sunday in Annville.

Dr. W. L. Brunner, '01, of Lebanon, responded to one of the toasts at the football-basketball banquet in the dining hall Saturday evening.

Rev. J. A. Light, '85, of Harrisburg, visited his sons, John and Thomas at school on Wednesday.

Miss Florence L. Clippinger, '13, of the Annville High School Faculty, was a visitor at the Chio St. Patrick party on Friday evening.

Clyde E. Stock, '10, of Mechanicsburg, spent a short time at the college on business on Tuesday.

Mrs. Claire F. Harnish, Conservatory, '11, spent the latter part of last week here, the guest of friends and relatives.

F. L. Frost, '11, of the Lebanon High School Faculty, was in Annville transacting business on Thursday.

Patronize the

## Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

## GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**COLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality

Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have been the ones to think out, and put on the market things really new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Outdoor.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

## M. F. Batdorf's Son Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

## JOS. MILLER FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## D. L. SAYLOR & SONS CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

## JACOB SARGENT

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street Annville



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annvile, Pa., Tuesday, March 31, 1914

No. 26

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## SPRING TRAINING FOR BASEBALL MEN

For the last two weeks, at whatever times the weather permitted, the baseball candidates have been cut on the campus doing their best to get in trim for the coming season. Twenty men have been reporting regularly for practice and under the efficient coaching of our Director of Athletics, R. J. Guyer, have been making rapid strides toward good baseball. The candidates were requested to return on Monday, March 23, for practice to put the team in readiness for the game at Lehigh on the 25th. On account of the soggy condition of the grounds, Manager Smith received a telegram on the evening before the game, stating that a cancellation was necessary. This early game would have been a loose one and the cancelling did not cause a great deal of regret.

A wealth of material is out for the team this year and as a result very few places 'cinched.' Every fellow is putting his best into the game in order that he may deserve a position. There are great hopes expressed for this year's nine and with the men who are working for the team there is no reason why a major part of the schedule can not be won. It has been several years since the pitching staff in Lebanon Valley baseball has looked so promising. Four pitchers are out for the team all of whom show great possibilities. Capt. Stickell is rapidly rounding into his old time form and under his leadership the team will consequently have assurance of victory. White, Ziegler, and Schwartz are showing wonderful speed and control for the early weeks of practice. All three of these twirlers are putting up the goods and with them on the mound games must be ours.

The next game scheduled is for Friday, April 3, with St. John's of Brooklyn, here on Athletic field. This game is reported to have been postponed until May 30. More than likely, the first game of the 1914 season will be played at Mercersburg on Saturday next.

## CALENDAR

Tuesday, March 31, 6 p. m., prayer meeting.

Wednesday, April 1, Beware!

Friday, April 3, 3 p. m., baseball; St. John's vs. Lebanon Valley at Annville. Eight o'clock p. m. Thirty-seventh Anniversary of the Kaloze-tean Literary Society.

Saturday, April 4, baseball; Lebanon Valley vs. Mercersburg at Mercersburg.

Sunday, April 5, 1 p. m., Christian Association, joint session; 3 p. m., First Anniversary of the W. C. S. S. L. of A., Chapter 36, Dr. Geo. W. Richards speaker.

## CLIO. OFFICERS

The Clionian Literary Society held its election of officers last Friday evening and the following officers were elected for the remainder of the year.

President, Catharine B. Bachman; vice-president, Martha Snyder; recording secretary, Ethel Houser; corresponding secretary, Mary Daugherty; treasurer, Helen Oyler; critic Florence Mentz; chaplain, Belle Orris; pianist, Edna Spessard; judges, Ruth V. Engle, Naomi Beaverson; editor, Helen Ziegler; recorder, Larene Engle.

The officers were installed and have entered upon their new duties.

## CAMPUS NOTES

The senior class that will graduate this year is the first class to graduate for many years composed of nothing but single people. This is a good precedent set for coming classes.

The short afternoon recitation periods are in effect now.

Most of the vacation delinquents have returned to school.

The weather is fine for everything but hard work.

Now is the time to join the Campus Club. Don't be selfish, be agreeable.

This issue is the spring number. It contains the first spring poem.

Some of the students think they will attend chapel during the spring term.

The Catalogue number of the Bulletin is in circulation now. Get one and read it carefully.

## FRESHMAN CLASS WINS TROPHY

As a result of their having finished first in the Interclass Basketball League, the Freshmen were awarded a silver Loving-Cup, the gift of A. G. Spaulding. The 1917 team finished with a clean record, not having lost a game. It must be said of the 'greeners' that they had as nice a working team as has been seen in Lebanon Valley Interclass games for the past ten years. Loomis and B. Swartz kept the team at all times lively and always had their share in the actual scoring. C. H. Swartz at center, has shown wonderful basketball ability considering that this is his first year at the game. One thing that constantly puts a damper on the scoring against the Freshmen was their close guarding. Rupp and Donahue played a great floor game and had a large part in every victory by their effective work.

This interclass league basketball is sure to prove more interesting next season than it did this and is sure to bring great results in the developing of material for the game that otherwise would never have been discovered.

The final standing of the teams was as follows:

Teams	G.P.	G.W.	G.L.	Ptg.
Freshmen ...	8	8	0	1.000
Preps .....	8	5	3	.625
Sophomores ..	8	4	4	.500
Seniors .....	8	3	5	.375
Juniors .....	8	0	8	.000

## Y. W. C. A.

There was a very good attendance at the Y. W. C. A. meeting on Sunday. Miss Catharine Bachman was the leader and gave a splendid talk. She chose as her subject "Ambition—the Christian's Ambition." During the open meeting several of the girls spoke and Miss Helen Brightbill sang a solo. The meeting was a very good one; time did not lag. The idea was brought out that we must have ambition in order to accomplish something but it must be the right kind of an ambition. Every one enjoyed the service and profited by it.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

*Social*

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

*Athletics*

PHILO STATTON '15

*Alumni*

PAUL STRICKLER '14

*Music*

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

In this age of the world every one is crying for justice. A "square deal" is the by-word of the people in general, and satisfaction and peace are greater nation-builders than conquest and civil power.

The "College News" is a peace advocate and a paper that tries to give justice to everybody, but we believe that some of the discontent and strife that exists between the staff and the subscribers could be alleviated if some things would be slightly changed.

The "News" staff should be appointed on a competitive basis and to the victor should go the spoils. There would be no room then for argument as to who is most capable, for as there can be only one best, according to Dr. Lichtentailor, that one would get the high position and with it the high honor. There is little honor connected with the work of the staff now because it is not sought after work. Put a premium of talent and ability on it and over night there will grow up several times as many office-seekers as there are offices.

If everyone would be interested in getting a place on the "News" staff the student body would take more interest in the paper. Some people only appreciated the paper because it adds volume to their mail; they never read it, but become very much vexed if it does not come out on time. If every one had an interest how glad they would be to read the paper and give GOOD articles for it or offer clever suggestions. To be cross when something you want published does not appear is no way to

make editorial life pleasant, but to write what you want published in good shape for publication, to give information freely when asked, and to write articles when asked make editorial work a little better than a drudge.

Some of you say you are ashamed of the paper. If you feel that way, how do you think the people whose names appear in the paper as editors and managers feel? We are very much awake to the fact that the paper is not as good as it might be, but we believe we are doing the best we can with our income.

The present staff is ambitious for a better paper but there must be more news flooded upon us before we can increase our paper. The best excuse for a larger paper is more news, more interest, and more college paper spirit.

## CONSERVATION AT LEBANON VALLEY

We hear a great deal these days about conservation. This word may be used in connection with more things than we sometimes imagine. In defining the term Mr. Pinchot says, "Conservation is the application of common sense to the common problems for the common good."

In the light of this definition we may apply the term to our own college. If we give the matter serious thought we are forced to admit that it is our duty to preserve the resources of our college for the use of those who are to follow us here. This is a question of right and wrong as the question of conservation always is. Have we the right as students to gratify our own selfish desires by destroying that which is not our own, and which should be preserved for the use of the future classes at Lebanon Valley? There is increasing danger that "the privileges of the few may continue to

obstruct the rights of the many."

The students who are to follow us here have the right to expect us to use the dormitories and the class rooms carefully so that they may enjoy them. They have a right to expect us to guard well the books which are now in the library and to add to their number instead of carrying them away at our pleasure. They have a right to expect us to preserve the current members of the magazines in as good condition as possible, so that they may have the privilege of using them.

If we are really unselfish, if we are truly loyal to Lebanon Valley we will refrain from making a garbage dump of the campus, we will have enough pride in the appearance of the grounds surrounding our buildings to stop making paths across the grass and to do everything in our power to make the campus more beautiful.

We are indebted in large measure to those who preceded us here for the privileges we enjoy and we owe a great deal more to the future students. Let us consider when we are tempted to please ourselves whether by doing so we are depriving others of their just inheritance. By seeking to conserve the things we now have at L. V. C. we will secure happiness for ourselves and for the students who are to come to Lebanon Valley.

## FIRST ANNIVERSARY

On Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock the White Cross Single Standard League of America, Chapter 36, will hold their first anniversary. The speaker on that occasion will be Dr. Geo. W. Richards, of Franklin and Marshall Reformed Seminary. Dr. Richards will give his great lecture on "Being and Seeing," every college man should plan to come as Dr. Richards is a school man and talks primarily for students.

The honor of your presence is requested  
at the  
Thirty-seventh Anniversary Exercises  
of the  
Kalozeitean Literary Society  
of Lebanon Valley College  
Friday evening, April third  
nineteen hundred fourteen  
at eight o'clock  
in Engle Hall



## COLLEGE NEWS

### STUDENT GROWTH IN LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	1912-'13	1913-'14
Graduate Students . . . . .	1	3
Seniors in College . . . . .	21	25
Juniors in College . . . . .	18	27
Sophomores in College . . . . .	31	32
Freshmen in College . . . . .	38	57
Special Students in College . . . . .	13	17
Total in College department . . . . .	122	161
Academy (regular students) . . . . .	51	54
Students matriculated in other departments who also receive instruction in the Academy . . . . .	22	32
Total receiving instructions in the Academy . . . . .	73	86
Conservatory of Music-(regular students) . . . . .	47	82
Music students matriculated in other departments . . . . .	{ 32 }	19
Receiving instruction but not taking private lessons . . . . .		22
Total in Music department . . . . .	79	123
Oratory (regular students) . . . . .	6	7
Students matriculated in other departments who receive instruction in oratory . . . . .	15	15
Total receiving instruction in Oratory department . . . . .	21	22
Art department . . . . .	16	13
Total regularly matriculated students in all departments . . . . .	242	305
Gain in numbers this year 63		
Gain in per. cent this year 26+		

GEORGE DANIEL GOSSARD, President.

### RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

### Get Your Shoes Repaired at

GIANDONATO'S SHOP  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct If you get your

### LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



Cotrell & Leonard

ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a Specialty.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. TROY, N.Y.

### Alumni

Mr. L. R. Klinger, '13, has been re-elected as teacher of Science in the High School at Bessemer, Michigan, with an increase of salary from \$850 to \$950. He was also chosen from eighteen applicants to represent Gogebic county in a paid quartette.

Prof. Boaz G. Light, '13, principal of the Hebron High School, spent Saturday at the college.

Mrs. Emery Hamilton, conservatory '08, spent some time in town last week.

Mr. Earl R. Spessard, '11, of Stamps Arkansas sent some Arkansas liverworts to the Tyrone Biological Laboratory

### CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and Hoods. Pulpit and Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

COX SONS & VINING

72 Madison Ave., New York

### GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

*Lebanon Valley College*

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Gossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

W. D. ELLIOTT

Shoemaker

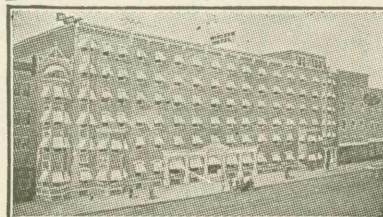
Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

### WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street Station and Reading Terminal on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**



Journal Publishing Co.

## Printers

Main Street Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCO-  
LATES, ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA,

### ITEMS OF INTEREST

Miss Ruth Taylor spent her vaca-  
tion visiting Miss Helen Zeigler at  
her home in York.

Miss Maud Baker returned to  
school on Saturday, after spending  
two weeks in Philadelphia visiting  
her sister.

Miss Mae Meyer who has been sick  
for the past few weeks is improving.

Mr. Earle Liser, ex-'13, spent  
Saturday at school with his sister.

The Executive committee of the  
college met on Monday afternoon.

Dr. Gossard spent Sunday in Har-  
risburg.

Rev. C. V. Snively, of Ramey, Pa.,  
visited his sons Carl and Russell last  
week. On Thursday morning he de-  
lighted the students by making an  
address in chapel. Rev. Mr. Snively  
gave us very good advice in a clear,  
forceful, straight-forward manner.  
Talks of that kind are always en-  
joyed by the students.

Mr. David R. Roshorn, of Ephrata,  
Pa., has matriculated for the work  
of the spring term.

Miss Helen Brightbill, ex '15, who  
is a student at Vassar, Poughkeepsie,  
N. Y., is spending her spring vaca-  
tion with her parents in Annville.

Miss Viola Gruber, '16, has been  
elected vice-president of the Domes-  
tic Science Club of Lebanon County.  
This is a progressive organization of  
the county that will hold meetings  
every month.

### Y. M. C. A.

President Paul J. Bowman led the  
Y. M. C. A. meeting on Sunday after-  
noon. His subject "Preparation"  
proved an excellent one around  
which to build good lessons. The  
meeting took the form of an experi-  
ence meeting and many wrongs  
around the school were brought to  
light and solution offered to correct  
them. The spirit manifested was  
good, and great things can be ex-  
pected from a band of men who pur-  
pose to do right.

Next Sunday is Joint Session. Re-  
member, you are expected to be  
present.

### DR. JOHNSON'S LECTURE

Next Wednesday, April 8, Dr.  
Andrew Johnson, the man with a  
message that inspires, will deliver  
his lecture in the Engle Con-  
servatory. This is the last of the  
star course numbers for this season,  
and we are sure that the committee  
has left the best for the last.

This will not be Dr. Johnson's first  
appearance here. He has lectured  
before at Lebanon Valley, and his  
lectures were always very interesting  
and very much enjoyed by the large  
audiences which heard him.

Patronize the

## Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

## GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustra-  
tions of what to use and wear—For Competition  
—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Out-  
door.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

## M. F. Batdorf's Son

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

## JOS. MILLER

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## D. L. SAYLOR & SONS

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

## JACOB SARGENT

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville



KALO ANNIVERSARY NUMBER

# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, pa., Tuesday, April 7, 1914

No. 27

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## Kalozetean Literary Society Observes Thirty-seventh Anniversary and Renders Splendid Program Commemorating the Event. Many attend Exercises

The thirty-seventh anniversary of the Kalozetean Literary Society, held on Friday evening, April 4th, was a brilliant success. The large audience greatly appreciated the excellent program, for each number was a glowing tribute to the society and a splendid credit to the college. The decorations, in which the college and society colors predominated, were simple, tasty, and charming. They consisted of palms, pennants, the society motto, and the feature, a large Kalo shield. Keim's orchestra of Lebanon, artistically rendered several well chosen selections.

The program was begun by an overture, "Harvest Home Tobani Op. 151," Theo. Moses. During the rendition of the next number, a march, "M. H. A. March, R. B. Hull, the speakers took their places upon the stage. The invocation was delivered by the Rev. W. L. Linebaugh, '08. Then followed another number by the orchestra, "Salut, D'Armour," by Edward Elgar.

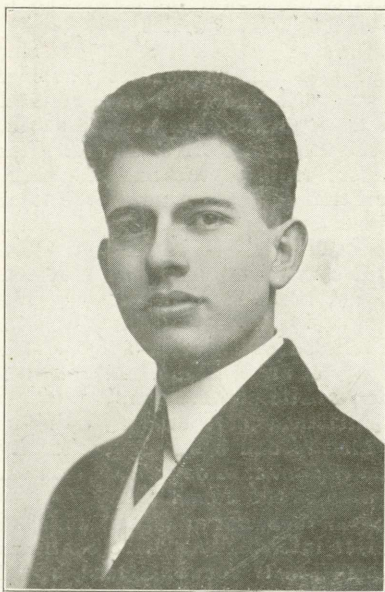
The President's Address, "The Conflict of Ideas," by Henry E. Snavely, '14, was a powerfully presented philosophical discussion which showed a wide knowledge of the problems of the day. It was delivered in that convincing style which has made him one of Lebanon Valley's most eloquent orators.

Harry H. Charlton, '14, gave an admirable rendition of "Sergeant McCarthy's Mistake," by P. C. MacFarland. His excellent discrimination between a number of irate Irishmen displayed a more than ordinary ability to delineate character.

The Kalo quartette composed of Messrs. Bender, T. B. Lyter, Strickler, and Von Bereghy rendered "The Consecration of Song," by Mair, a very difficult selection, in a creditable and pleasing manner.

The oration, "The Ultimate Need," by Charles H. Arndt, '14, served as a thought producer. It was up to the high standard of his previous productions.

In his essay, "Washington and Hannibal," John B. Lyter, '14, gracefully and clearly presented a keen analysis of the elements of strength and weakness in these famous characters. His production expressed an acute historic sense and displayed an excellent literary style.



HENRY E. SNAVELY '14

The artistic manner in which he rendered "Wedding Day at Troldhaugen," by Greig, is further proof of J. Fred. Arnold's '14 ability as a pianist. It helped to increase his prestige as one of Lebanon Valley's most accomplished musicians.

Carl F. Schmidt, '14, in his oration, "Eyes That Will Not See," presented many too commonly unknown facts concerning our duty to coming generations. His pleasing presence made a very favorable impression.

The program closed with a march by the orchestra, "Spirit of Independence," by Abe Holtzman.

Competent critics have expressed the opinion that the program as a

whole was one of the best of its kind ever given at Lebanon Valley.

After the conclusion of the literary exercises the large audience moved to the Kalo Halls on the third floor of Engle Conservatory, where a brilliant reception was held. The rooms of the society were nicely decorated and otherwise prepared for the entertainment of its members and their guests. Excellent refreshments were served. All the friends of Kalo, who had been present, after a very agreeable social time, left with the conviction that they had spent a profitable and enjoyable evening.

The refreshment committee was composed of Ernst, R. Light, Hollinger, Williams and J. Long.

The decorating committee consisted of Bender, Stengle, Jamison, M. Long, Loomis and A. Long.

The entertainment committee included Stengle, Bender, Jamison and Gibble.

### PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

#### The Conflict of Ideas.

"O, beloved Pan and all the other gods, grant me to become beautiful in the inner man and that, whatever outward things I have, I may be at peace with those within; may I deem the wise man rich; and may I have such a portion of gold as none but a prudent man can either bear or employ."

Ladies and gentlemen:—

This prayer of Socrates voices the paramount quest of Humanity. "I think; therefore, I am," said Descartes, laying the foundation of an ultimate metaphysics. Perceiving that our knowledge is fragmentary and that our wills are restrained, we know that we are finite. Experiencing pain and misery, we try to avoid them. In proportion as our efforts are successful, we find ourselves enjoying comparative happiness and wellbeing. Hence, internal serenity, subjective beauty, becomes the quest of all conscious, finite selves.



On account of this universal condition, the organization to whose Thirty-Seventh Anniversary Exercises I have the agreeable privilege of hereby bidding you all a most sincere welcome is very fortunate in possessing the highly significant name "KALOZETEAN," "Seekers of the Beautiful."

All human acts are efforts to obtain subjective beauty, and all human acts are also the expression of ideas. Ideas mold titanic characters, crystallize in glorious civilizations, and move onward through the ages, shaking the destiny of the human race. The "Sage of Nazareth" no longer walks the waves of Galilee, a superstitious world no longer trembles at an immoral pope's decrees, and the clank of bondmen's chains no longer jars the ears of a people dedicated to liberty; but the ennobling "Sermon on the Mount" blooms in the fertile hearts of millions, a grateful world sanctifies the martyrs who delivered it from bigotry and fanaticism, while the freedom of labor is encircling the globe.

Because of the relative degrees of their finitude and the diversity of their experience, different selves, in reference to common objectives, give expression to various ideas. Consequently, every fact in our history is the resultant of a conflict of ideas as they clashed in the minds of individuals or in the action of minds upon minds. Through conflicts of ideas, the absolutism of William, the Conqueror, was supplanted with the constitutionalism of Victoria, the "I, George III, King of England, by the grace of God," was changed into "We, the people of the United States," the Bourbon throne was buried in the red ruin of the Reign of Terror, the German Kaiser is shivering in his imperial boots, and the Russian Bear is slinking to his lair.

Many conflicts of ideas as exemplified in the controversies between groups have been decided upon the field of battle. Just as the huge mountain is settled by the earthquake, and the giant oak is rooted by the raging wind; so many progressive principles have been established in civilization by "the rude blasts of war." With blood and tears, the ominous "Star and Crescent" was washed from the skies of western Europe, the world received its baptism of representative government, and "Liberty and Union" were welded into "one and inseparable, now and forever." Nevertheless, for much its greater part, war has stood for blasted hope, treacherous craft, illegitimate ambition, insatiate cruelty, national tragedy, the climax of human anguish, a living inferno,—in a word, ignorance.

Although the student of history finds all too many of its pages stained with the records of deeds of violence, if he reads them closely enough, he will find, with Emerson,

that history is the story of the decline of war. With our savage ancestors, the family was the nation. All persons outside its narrow circle were considered enemies to be slain and plundered. Then, beginning to realize that "in union there is strength," families formed into tribes to wage an even more relentless warfare upon other families and tribes. As this realization grew, impelled by the same desire, tribes united into larger groups. They understood that their existence as individuals and groups depended upon their living peaceably within their own confines but believed that it also depended upon their slaying and plundering those without. Finally, perceiving that larger combinations would be beneficial, barbaric communities formed into nations which rejoiced in the mutual friendships of their numerous provinces but still maintained the old hostile attitude toward those without.

In brief, the greatest good to self, family, tribe, community, and nation and the greatest harm to all other individuals and groups was the fundamental principle of ancient ethics; while, for sad and weary ages, war,—murder and robbery, was the only court of appeal for the settlement of intergroup controversies.

However, while the gleaming shields of Roman cohorts glistened on the hills and vales of a hundred provinces, while, from the Irish Sea to the Euphrates River and from the Cheviot Hills to the Sahara Desert, the earth quivered beneath the tread of Rome's martial sons, while the masses cried for bread and the nobles reveled in luxury and rotted in sensuality, there came to Judea a wonderful personality, proclaiming the fatherhood of one God and the fraternity of all Mankind. Although he was "a child of Abraham," he taught a patriotism more binding than ties of kinship and bonds of nationality, a patriotism as wide as the world and as deep as the human heart.

Since then, out of a mistaken sense of self interest, men have continued to spill their fellows' blood, ravish their wives and daughters, and steal their property; yet war has continued to decline. Since the Peace of Westphalia, in the consciousness of nations, there has unfolded rapidly the realization of the awful folly of international discord; and today the Idea of Militarism is being assaulted vigorously by the Idea of Universal Peace.

What, then, is the logic of this rising spirit of internationalism? Just as the mass is composed of atoms, so Humanity is composed of individuals; and just as we have learned from the discovery of Newton that the same law which governs the smallest atom also governs the largest mass, so we are learning from sad experience that the same law which governs individuals and

groups also governs Humanity.

The partial recognition of this truth is one of the main pillars in the highly complex structure of our modern civilization. Through countless and ever shifting conflicts of ideas, the internal relations of nations are becoming more interdependent and the lives of their people are being enriched. Man is no longer a cringing suppliant of the forces of Nature. He rides the waters, sails the breezes, harnesses vapors and lightnings, conquers pestilences,—in a phrase, recoins Nature. In the crucible of modern science, musty creeds die and new hopes for redemption are born. In the light of modern philosophy, it becomes clearer that the realm of time and space reduces to spiritual qualities and that the relations between the various, finite realities imply the existence of a single, all-inclusive, infinite Reality. In the application of modern religion, the principle emphasis is put upon the attempt to secure a more equitable distribution of social justice. Jails and asylums are becoming schools for reclaiming the wrecks of society. Both Capital and Labor are learning that the highest wellbeing of each depends upon the highest wellbeing of the other. Man is ceasing to trample "the beautiful roses of love" beneath the brutal feet of lust. Increasing are the chances of children to be born and nurtured in "the Sacred Beatitude of Love." Through woman's possession of the ballot, the beneficent influence of the home will be exerted more strongly upon politics and the liberating scope of democracy will be widened. Governments are becoming more and more the instruments of all their people to protect and increase their individual and collective health, prosperity, and happiness.

In short, with growing intensity, individuals and groups are acting upon the realization that their farthest emancipation from pain and misery and their highest happiness and wellbeing can be obtained only through mutual tolerance, compromise, co-operation, and helpfulness: this is the cardinal principle of our modern ethics.

In view of such a truth, must mere boundary lines convert natural friends into deadly foes? While individuals and groups obtain knowledge, must nations misapply it? While individuals and groups conquer pain and misery, must nations let slip the ravenous "dogs of war?" While one individual is punished for killing another, must nations be glorified for murdering their thousands? While individuals and groups adjudicate their rights before tribunals of their peers, must nations secure justice by the methods of barbarians? While individuals, families, tribes, and communities find it profitable to strive together peaceably, must nations wallow



in each others' blood? While individuals secure a vision of the beautiful radiance of Heaven, must nations blind them with the hideous glare of Hell?

Our answer to such questions is an unqualified NO. War is not a means for determining the survival of the fittest, but a system which selects the best for slaughter. War does not defend national honor, because success in battle is not a criterion of justice. Battles are decided, not by right, but by might. Trade does not follow the flag, because commerce and exchange have become so complex that, in case of war, even a victorious nation would suffer severe economic loss. "The pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war" are, not signs of national greatness, but omens of impending doom. Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome,—synonyms for military glory, came in splendor and went in ruins. Above the vast cemetery of oblivion, where sleep the departed nations, is written their common epitaph, "They that live by the sword shall perish by the sword." This is also "the handwriting on the wall" to existing nations. Spain has been reduced by her chronic wars to a cloaked skeleton of her former self. Primarily, not race suicide, but the Revolution and the Napoleonic upheavals, sapped the virility of France. War is not even a necessary evil, for arbitration is a success. Since 1794, about 300 cases have been tried by this method; and, in no single instance, no matter how bitter the controversy, has a nation refused to abide by an adverse decision.

Since arbitration is so eminently successful and since, if billions of dollars and millions of lives that are devoted to military purposes were applied properly to hospitals, schools, experiment stations, the development and conservation of natural resources, etc., the wellbeing of the average citizen of the civilized nations would be improved immeasurably, we are forced to the conclusion that militarism is a terrible waste and a crime of high treason against Humanity.

Partly recognizing the futility of war, by mutual agreement, nations have decreased its ferocity and diminished its frequency; yet their senseless preparation for war has grown so expensive that militarism is becoming an unbearable burden upon Humanity, tending to plunge it back to the dust from whence it sprang. Civilization is confronted with the terrible fact that wasteful military expenditures have so swelled the national debts of the nations that only one nation can pay its debt and that, if military expenditures keep mounting at the present ratio, the time is not far distant when universal bankruptcy will shatter the economic foundation of our civilization. With the fall of our economic structure,

must come universal anarchy,—the collapse of our educational and religious systems, mob rule, the reign of might, and a return to savagery.

But—hold!—wonderful things in "web and woof" is evolving intelligence weaving. The masterpieces of art, science, philosophy, and literature belong to no single nation, for the dynamic ideas of the leaders of human thought are the priceless heritage of the entire race. Improved facilities for the dissemination of knowledge are breaking down the old barriers of racial and religious prejudice. The rendering of aid in times of catastrophe displays a growing good-fellowship among nations. Com-



HARRY H. CHARLTON '14

merce and exchange are binding all parts of the world into a single, colossal, industrial system. International scientific, philosophical, and religious congresses demonstrate that good can accrue from combined, world action. In the Hague Treaties, we have the Magna Charta of a federation of all nations. In the formation of our own nation out of a number of separate states, mutually distrustful and widely different in the nature of their populations and customs, we have a grand precedent which points the way to more glorious possibilities. Consciously and unconsciously, great geniuses are mustering the citizens of all nations to strive for their mutual wellbeing. Their campaign will be marvelous. Their battles will be fought in laboratories, in hospitals, in schools, in legislative halls, and in courts of justice. Ballots will be their mightiest weapons. Their terms of capitulation will be the unconditional surrender of barbarism. They will teach coming generations that, although it may be sweet to die for one's country, it is nobler and more profitable to live for Humanity. A result of their struggles will be the annihilation of the idea of

Militarism by the Idea of Universal Peace.

Then, unhampered by the terrible waste of militarism, the conflict of ideas will go on, demolishing crumbling hovels and rearing more stately mansions. Then, like individuals and groups, the nations will learn that, by ceasing to sacrifice their treasures, energies, and lives to Mars, the God of War, and adopting the principles of Christ, the Prince of Peace, they, too, will secure life more abundantly; while increasing numbers of individuals, in increasing degrees, will approach their mutual goal, the lofty ideal of Kalozetean, the eternal quest of finitude, internal serenity, subjective beauty, and thereby approximate more closely the Infinite Likeness in which they were created, the Image of Almighty God.

## SERGEANT McCARTY'S MISTAKE

### SYNOPSIS

Officer Dugan, a policeman in Sergeant McCarty's department, is accused of stealing a bale of rope. Cross questioned by the sergeant, he admits having the rope but claims he was putting it back, and no amount of persuasion can induce him to tell where he got the rope.

McCarty believes him innocent and takes up the case. Suspicion points toward Dugan's boy, Dickie, but the result of his investigation in this direction, however, all point to his own son, Michael McCarty, Jr., as being the thief.

Dugan is tried before the Commission and is about to be convicted when McCarty addresses the chairman and tells the Commission that his son is the guilty party. This Dugan denies, saying his son is the thief.

Officer Fogarty relieves the tension by appearing with the two boys who tell the Commission how they had gone to work on the Nelson Ship Chandelery Steal, how they had located an underground boat passage and a hollow filled with the junk. How one night when they were watching the thieves taking away some of the stuff Dickie's father had frightened them off, and of Dickie's poking his head up through the hole and his father's seeing him, and again of McCarty's discovery of his boy, Mickey, in the underground passage. They were very much elated because their vigilance had been rewarded by the capture of the thieves.

Everything is now clear and Officer Dugan "is acquitted of the heinous charge."

## ELLIS GIVEN FELLOWSHIP

William Ellis, '11, has received a Fellowship from Cornell University and will take a course in Etymology for his doctor's degree under Prof. I. H. Comstock, the greatest authority in that subject in this country.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

R. M. WEIDLER '14

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

JOHN B. LYTER '14

### Social

ESTA WAREHEIM '16

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

PAUL STRICKLER '14

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## THE ULTIMATE NEED.

Lincoln said, "All that I am and all that I hope to be I owe to my angel mother." Herein lies the secret of securing truly great men. The age may plead for men, but, unless we have women to teach them the heroism, the nobility, of quiet self-sacrificing love, its pleading shall be in vain. Then, women pure and strong,—women to mold heroic sons and sires—is the ultimate need of the state, the nation, and the world.

There is no phase of human activity over which woman does not possess complete control. In the business world, the countless miles of railroads, the gigantic mills, and the towering skyscrapers, all owe their existence to the desire of woman; for they all produce something of use directly or indirectly in the home, the nature of which is determined by woman. No business can exist without her patronage. We enact child labor laws. We brane the mill owner who grinds out the lives of his employees as an anarchist. But, where is the woman who inquires whether child labor produced the can of corn which she buys? She thinks that this is of no concern to her; yet nevertheless, she is responsible for all this horrible tangle of modern living,—this modern industrial system which octopus-like is crushing its victims relentlessly in its slimy, writing, tentacles. The government by legislation and education is attempting to prevent the sale of impure foods. Yet, mothers continue to poison their children with foods containing

chemical preservatives, when by elementary chemical tests they have the power to put every food doper out of business. How many women know if the bread they buy is baked under sanitary conditions, or in places which breed disease? Are they positive that the cake they buy contains none of the 250,000 pounds of ground, rotten eggs, used every week in the United States? The problem of pure, or impure, foods, is a woman's problem. Man can only produce what she will use.

A great military genius has said, "The heroism of an army is conditioned by its food supply." The physician says, "Tell me what you eat and I will tell you what you are." Then, the kitchen, woman's experi-



CHARLES H. ARNDT '14

mental laboratory, determines what we are and what we shall be. Nature has decreed that man needs three types of food,—protieds, hydrocarbons, and carbohydrates. The American husband labors hard for his money and he has the right to demand that his wife have a sufficient knowledge of these three types of food to be able to prepare a well-balanced, nutritious, meal at the least possible cost. Yet, how many women know that a meal of rice and potatoes contains no fats or protieds? How often do we hear the statement, "Oatmeal does not agree with John?" But why? The housewife does not know that each starch grain is composed of dozens of layers of starch which can only be broken up by prolonged cooking. How many housewives realize that the frying pan is the best of headache producers, the worst foe of a sound stomach? Because of this inefficiency in the kitchen we are becoming a nation of dyspeptics. Statistics prove that nine-tenth of all sickness is due to improper food. The American cook must awaken to a realization of

the fact that the food she serves on her table determines the health, comfort, and success of her family and ultimately of the nation.

Not only is the strength of a nation intimately associated with the character of its kitchens, but also its morals. Twenty per cent. of all criminals owe their degeneracy directly to improper food as children. Criminals are exhausted, devitalized, undernourished, human beings. Such men, sickly and dyspeptic, can not have high ideals. They fall an easy prey to temptation. They are too weak to think. The social reformer deplors the existence of the saloon, but he has not told us why it exists. We must seek the real cause outside of the thing itself. There must be something more deeply seated which creates this abnormal appetite,—this craving for a stimulant repulsive to a truly healthy man. It has its origin in the food we eat. As babes, we are given soothing syrups containing the "harmless" drugs, opium and morphine. As children, we feast on rich pies, cakes, and custards containing the supposedly harmless drugs, mustard, pepper, ginger, cloves, saffron and nutmeg. With each cup of tea and coffee we pour into our stomachs unknown quantities of tannin and caffeine. These are all stimulants, all poisonous to a healthy man. Each sets up a craving for more of the stimulant, or a stronger stimulant. Is it any wonder then, that, as children of a larger growth, we should seek to satisfy this craving with tobacco and beer? The so-called modern woman asks for the ballot to eradicate the saloon, but no law can destroy the appetite as long as she continues to create drunkards, criminals and sex-offenders by serving improper food on her tables. Satan is not the inventor of the saloon, the housewife is responsible for its existence.

Should the preparation and serving of food be the ultimate function of the home, we might well abandon it. But, it has a function which cannot be wisely usurped by any other social organization. It is a miniature state in which our future citizens, the children, learn to love and obey, to be of service, and respect one another's rights. Here alone can they gain a proper idea of their relationship to other members of the state and learn the real significance of law. It is the world's greatest socializing force. If the home is the greatest of schools, the woman enthroned in it is the greatest of teachers. She is the one who establishes the ideals for the home and inculcates them in posterity. The modern anti-socializing tendencies, a lack of respect for authority and a deficient sense of responsibility, are primarily due to the failure of the modern woman to teach her children the common virtues. No evil so



vividly portrays woman's failure to impress upon posterity the value of high ideals, as the modern death—dealing social evil. The man who has been taught the sacredness of life at his mother's knee, who moves in a circle of women who command his admiration, will not visit the house of ill-fame. It is the man who as a child learned the secret of the beginning of life from the moral degenerates,—the man who finds the women who move in the most fashionable society frivolous and prudish. Is man alone to blame when such leaders in the equal suffrage movement, as Miss Susan Anthony and Mrs. Stanton, advocate easy divorce; or what in harsher terms may be justly called legalized prostitution? The woman who appeals to the barbaric in man by her hypnotic display of fabrics and jewels, of bare arms and unnatural curves, is responsible for the social evil. Surely, we admire the beautiful woman, but in the sweet privacy of home and love there is ample scope for the admiration of woman's which has its function in the perpetuation of the race. I wonder whether the gorgeously dressed woman, as she sits in her box at the opera, realizes that her grand hat, her sparkling jewels, or her very opera cloak, may create a desire in the mind of some young working girl for that which cannot be secured except through the sale of her virtue? The woman who produces unnatural curves, by cramping and displacing the organs of her body with useless and harmful articles of clothing, cannot perform the natural functions of her sex with safety to the race. The social evolution which woman has the power to bring about will mean a dress reform, a realization that unnecessary ornamentation of the female figure is prostitution.

The most vital question before the American people today is the question as to who will be the mothers of the next generation. The possibilities of the coming generation depend on the type of its mothers and the husbands they select to be the fathers of their children. Today, the lower classes, typified by the ignorant Italian immigrant and the filthy Jewish ragpicker, are producing an overwhelming proportion of our future citizens. Such conditions threaten the replacement of the energetic, liberty loving, American by the dogmatic, unscrupulous, uncultured, and morally defective types of Southern Europe. Our only hope lies in an exalted motherhood. One which will not misuse the Creator's command to populate the earth by allowing children to be born of mere proximity, by lustful habit, or by accident. But, one which will conceive birth as the Supreme Mind at first ordained it to be, the divine, clear, impervious, call of mate to mate. We need mothers who shall

bring potential, well-begun, love-ordered, lives into being.

As woman holds the destiny of our country in her grasp, it may be well that we ask ourselves as did the great Roman, Juvenal, in the second century, "Is woman making herself a political power for good or evil?" The Roman woman secured political rights when she demanded them. She made herself a political force. She dominated the Roman senate. As a result, her morality was lowered; prostitution, free love, and easy divorce, became the fads of the day; the Roman home was destroyed; their slaves produced, their future citizens; and today there is no great Roman Empire. Shall the same fate be ours? It shall be, unless we teach our boys and girls that parenthood is the most divine function of life. Let us awake to a realization that it is not an economic waste to segregate one-half the productive energy of the nation in the home. We must realize that motherhood is a socially necessary work, that child training is the greatest of occupations. The nation demands that woman rise to her opportunities, become efficient in her work, free it of its drudgery, and be proud to call herself a professional house keeper. The father of the bride asks the prospective bridegroom, "Can you support a home?" May not the mother of the bridegroom ask the bride-to-be with equal justice, "What are your qualifications for the business of home making? Are you capable of maintaining a home efficiently and raising children who shall be physically, mentally and morally sound? What do you know of domestic chemistry, of the principles of nutrition, bacteriology, and physiology as applied to disease, sanitation, disposal of wastes, and other problems of human welfare which can only be solved in the home?"

We have demonstrated by foolish educational experiment that woman is man's intellectual equal. Now let us train her for her duties by teaching less latin and more home science. When mothers are taught the proper procreation and nurture of children, disease, immorality, and poverty will vanish. When mothers no longer allow their children to waste their affections on lollipops and tops; but teach them the nobility of generosity, and the beauties of nature, men will no longer waste their affections on the gewgaws of life which wealth can procure. The kindergarten and school may teach from books, but they cannot replace the personal love of a mother which alone can broaden the child's emotional life and make it burst into blossom. Love ripens in the home and broadens to embrace humanity.

Woman, your opportunities are unlimited. Your function is the greatest of all. You are the makers of men. Will you rise to the sacred

trust which is yours by creating homes which shall be birthplaces and nurseries, fitted and managed for the benefit of children,—homes in which love shall vitalize all,—homes in which the dominant motto shall be "It is good for us all?" Then, shall you turn the world's sorrow and pain into joy and men shall say as the philosopher of old "Many women have done excellently, but thou excellest them all."

#### WASHINGTON AND HANNIBAL.

When we hear the name of Washington we think of it with a feeling closely akin to reverence. He was the man who by his generalship made the United States a free and sovereign nation, by his statesmanship guided it safely through the turbulent years of its early existence, and by his self-sacrifice laid the foundations of the greatest republic and nation in the world. In short, he was the statesman, the general, the man. When exigencies arose he met them, when reverses came he bore them, and finally when triumph and popularity were his, he carried them with humble dignity and becoming reserve. His training in statesmanship and generalship was not like that of most great generals and nation builders. He fought in the Indian wars of the colonial days and in the French and Indian War, but that early military training which was the foundation on which most great military heroes built, was not Washington's. His training in statesmanship was next to nothing, yet he ranks with the greatest statesmen the world has produced. What then were the qualifications which made him so great? In the first place the opportunities were his and the time to make the most of them, then when we remember that in all the years which he spent in public life he never made one serious mistake, we can see his exceptionally good judgement in all of his undertakings. Again no matter what he did, it was not done from a selfish point of view, but for the best of his beloved country. For himself he was not ambitious, but for his country his ambition knew no bounds. Washington was a man the like of whom the world has seldom seen. He was a genius, the right man for the place at the time when he was most needed.

Hannibal, the greatest general the world has ever seen, was also a genius, but unlike Washington, he did not rise up in the hour of his country's greatest need, and deliver it from the perils with which it was surrounded. He was a born warrior, the last of a line of generals. Hannibal's father, Hamilcar, was one of the leading Carthaginian generals. His position was very prominent, not only because of the rank, social position, and wealth of his family, but because of the great military energy



which he displayed, and the conquests he made as a commander of the Carthaginian armies. Hannibal was born and reared in this atmosphere of war and from his earliest years, it was the one thing for which he was fitted and trained. When Hannibal was nine years old, his father was about to depart on one of his campaigns and games, spectacles, and various religious ceremonies were held. Hamilcar, during one of the religious ceremonies took the small hand of his young son and placing it upon one of the consecrated victims about to be sacrificed to the gods, told him to swear that as soon as he was old enough, and had it in his power, he would make war upon the Romans. This Hannibal never forgot, and indeed it was but seventeen years later that he in command of the Carthaginian army began the Second Punic War.

How different were the early lives of these two great men, the Carthaginian brought up in the midst of luxury and in an atmosphere of war; the American, the son of a Virginian planter, who knew only the privations of conquering a new country and border warfare with the red man.

In warfare the methods used by these generals was quite different. Washington was a defensive fighter of the first rank, while Hannibal has never been surpassed as an offensive fighter. Washington fought his battles on his native soil, while Hannibal, except when finally conquered by Scipio while endeavoring to defend Carthage against the Romans, always carried the war into his enemies' land. They were both great strategists. Washington showed this soon after taking command of the Continental army, when without fighting a battle, he forced Howe to evacuate Boston by simply making his position untenable. Again after the Battle of Brooklyn Heights, he outwitted Howe, and saved his army from capture by escaping across the East River, when Howe thought he had him safely cornered. After the Battle of Trenton in which Washington surprised and defeated the Hessians he was forced to retreat to the banks of the Delaware to escape Cornwallis. Here he was caught between a river filled with floating ice and a British force much larger than his own, but once more he devised means to extract his army from its perilous position. Leaving his camp-fires burning brightly, and a few men throwing up embankments within hearing of the British sentinels, Washington silently removed his entire army around the left wing and to the rear of the enemy, and by daylight was safely beyond reach of Cornwallis. In the year 1777, Washington again outgeneraled Howe, whose force was twice as great and foiled his attempt to dash across New Jersey and capture Philadelphia. For more than

two weeks Howe tried to force Washington into a battle, but it was useless, and in the end he was forced to return to New York without so much as fighting a battle. He was determined to capture Philadelphia, however, and embarking his army sailed for the Chesapeake. From here he marched toward Philadelphia, but again Washington was in front of him, and the Battles of Brandywine and Germantown were fought. In these battles Washington was always forced to fall back, and Howe did finally capture Philadelphia, or as Franklin humorously said: "Philadelphia captured Howe." But what were the results? Instead of going to Burgoyne's assist-



JOHN B. LYTER '14

ance, Howe had been led about over four states by Washington until Burgoyne had been forced by Gates to surrender his entire army. Had not Washington occupied Howe's attention so well, it is quite probable that the combined armies of Burgoyne and Howe would have caused Gates to surrender, and instead of Saratoga being one of America's greatest victories, it might have been her most crushing defeat. It was this ability of Washington's to keep the larger forces of the enemy constantly on their guard, to extract his army successfully from any trap in which it was caught, and finally to strike the enemy crushing blows at opportune times which gives him a place with the great generals of history.

Hannibal on the other hand was just as capable as Washington in extracting his army from a dangerous position. It was while Hannibal was being closely followed and watched by Fabius in southeastern Italy, that he was drawn by the good management of Fabius into a place surrounded by mountains, on which the Roman army was stationed. There was only one pass by which the

Carthaginians could escape, and this was closely guarded by the Romans. But Hannibal resorted to his usual cunning and stratagem, and fastening torches to the horns of a herd of cattle, had them driven up into the mountains where the torches were lighted and the cattle set free. They ran about terrified, and the Romans thinking that the Carthaginians were making a night attack upon them, turned to meet their foes, but in so doing allowed the pass to be unguarded. It was upon this that Hannibal had counted, and before the Romans had discovered their mistake, the Carthaginian army had safely made its escape.

In battles Hannibal always made use of the most cunning strategy. At the Battle of Trebia, he secreted a part of his force along the banks of the stream, then sent a body of troops across the river at daybreak to attack the Roman camp. The Romans repulsed the attack, and the Carthaginians began their retreat closely followed by the Romans who thought that victory was within reach. They followed the Carthaginians across the river, but here instead of retreating the Carthaginians turned and were joined by their whole army, while at the same time those in ambush along the river attacked the Roman rear. Of the forty thousand Romans who crossed the river, less than ten thousand escaped. The great Carthaginian victories of Lake Trasymene and Cannae were also won over superior forces entirely by the strategy which was Hannibal's most useful tool.

The successes of these two great generals, however, were quite different. Washington's victories, though not nearly so brilliant and crushing to the enemy as Hannibal's, were permanent, and each one brought the end of the war and the freedom of his country nearer, Hannibal destroyed one Roman army after another, but as fast as he destroyed them, Rome had others in the field to confront him.

It is not that which startles for the moment and is soon forgotten, but that which endures which is worth while and makes for success. So it was with these generals. Washington's victories bore fruit, they made a nation, they were constructive. Hannibal's victories were brilliant, they startled the world, but they destroyed a nation. Washington found his country struggling under the tyrannical yoke of England, but he gave the best years of his life to her, and left her a free and sovereign nation. When Hannibal took command of the Carthaginian armies, his nation was the greatest in the world, her ships were in every port; tribute poured into her coffers from every part of the known world. But alas, in a few short years, she was exerting every ounce of her strength to drive the Romans from the walls of Carthage, and it was Hannibal



with his personal ambition and desire for power who was the cause of his nation's downfall. Washington and Hannibal will live in the minds of men as long as history endures. Hannibal will be remembered for his great and brilliant military victories, but beyond that for nothing except that he was the destroyer of his country. His death was inglorious, for in the end he was forced to take his own life, rather than fall into the hands of his relentless enemy, Rome.

Washington will be remembered as the father of his country, these great United States, which without his guiding hand in bringing about their independence, and in forming the government, might not today exist.

### EYES THAT WILL NOT SEE

Almost two thousand years ago there sat on a hillside in sunny Palestine a man, whose teachings were so new and strange that all the world wondered at his temerity. But the people could not understand; their ears and tongues were bound with the chains of life-long servility and custom-reverence. Those in authority said: "These things are not holy, or Moses would have written them; hence, they are not true." And so the mild-mannered man found none but fishermen and outcasts to listen to him, and he turned from the stiff-necked crowd in disgust.

"Ye have eyes, and see not; ears, and hear not: blind are ye all in mind and soul."

Yet these were the most enlightened people of their day.

Since then the world has continued its vain search for a people to take the place of those chosen by God, who, in their blindness, rejected Him who came to make them the rulers of nations. Now this nation, now that one, has risen like a meteor in the blackness of ignorance, has blazed fitfully for its short period, and has fallen as swiftly as it rose, leaving the night darker by contrast. Each was the greatest of its day, and each remained great only as long as it had to fight for its existence. For when Success has crowned Effort, the Banshee cry of Idleness calls him to follow to destruction. So, when this great nation of ours shall be doomed to inactivity, through sheer weight and size, then the arts of man will no longer avail to prolong its existence.

In 1867, after much discussion and agitation, Secretary of State Seward finally consummated the purchase of Alaska from Russia, for seven million two hundred thousand dollars. We did not particularly want Alaska. We had a vague idea that there were a few seals and fish there, but no white man dreamed of hazarding an existence in "the land

of fogs and snows." It was agreed that it was worth the price to be sure of our safety against Russian encroachment, although we could never expect any other return from our investment.

Had Russia known then what we know now it is doubtful if she would have parted with Alaska for any price, just as it is correspondingly certain that we would have sought eagerly to acquire the huge peninsula. For, including the islands, Alaska comprises almost five hundred and eighty thousand square miles of land, and, far from being an annual drain on our treasury, it has brought into our coffers, during the forty-six years which ended with the one just



CARL F. SCHMIDT '14

past, a total of five hundred millions of dollars from its mines, furs, and fisheries alone. Far from being a land forbidden to the white man, southern Alaska has a more temperate climate than our national capital, Washington, while the greater part of the remainder has a more kindly climate than Stockholm or St. Petersburg. Our government has proved that it is possible to raise abundantly such meats, vegetables, and cereals as sustain seven millions of people in Norway, Sweden, and Finland, estimating that there are more than fifty million acres of such land, untouched, while in our cities the armies of the unemployed commit sacrilege to get a crust of bread and a warm corner for repose.

Of course, the richness of the gold deposits is widely known, but the huge deposits of coal and iron had not been suspected until recently. Individual fortunes have been made there far greater than the original purchase price. The rivers have been robbed of their fish, the snows of the North have yielded up their furry

denizens, the rocky ledges have been tortured and broken, to wring from them the secret of their yellow treasures. And what have we done in return?

There are today in Alaska less than forty thousand white inhabitants. In a land one-fifth the size of the United States there are less than a thousand miles of wagon-road, while the railroads are, with one lone exception, short spurs which lose themselves in the wilderness at some mine, or lumber-camp. The government has withdrawn the mineral-bearing lands from occupation, has enforced some superficial restrictions on the fisheries and has since been watchfully guarding this unexpected treasure, doing nothing for fear of making a mistake.

Meanwhile, the industries of the Pacific coast and the ships which make our flag respected throughout the world are compelled to depend on coal which has been carried half way across the continent, while up in Alaska lies the largest deposit in the world, untouched.

It is true that no one has made any effort to develop these mines, nor is any one likely to do so in the near future, for it will be a losing investment for many years for the company which builds the railroads. Nor would it be easy to get men to work them.

Ever since our government has had the disposal of public lands thrust upon it, our rulers have regarded these lands as a liability, to be disposed of as soon as possible, no matter how. So it happens that any citizen, by living on his plot of land for a total of eight months during two years, and by making only the slightest effort to cultivate one-fifth of it, becomes the owner of one hundred and sixty acres of valuable forest land in the Rockies. He at once sells out to the railroads, for a price that makes his time spent exceedingly profitable, and leaves, to repeat his venture under a different name. When the rains come in the spring they find nothing but blackened stumps to stay their torrent, and the fertile hillside becomes a sun-baked, guttered wilderness. The government has lost its valuable forests without gaining a single settler in the exchange.

As long as such short-sighted policies obtain, there is no possibility of inducing settlers to occupy the less profitable lands in Alaska. But the day is not far distant when the government will see the results of its land policy, and timber lands will be classed with mineral-bearing lands, and withdrawn from occupation. Then Alaska will be settled.

Meanwhile, our government has at last realized its responsibility, and it is almost certain that Alaska, the cold, neglected outcast among Colum-



bia's children, will at last feel the warm throb of industry through steel highways constructed by the government. Like some poor orphan, Alaska has been ruled by guardians who had no interest in her affairs. Give her a sympathetic rule—a home rule, if you will—and we will live to see her cold desolation changed to warm abundance, a granary and a treasury for those who have so long neglected her.

Every year our demands on our present coal supply become more excessive, regardless of the warnings of scientists that within a very few years our mines will be exhausted. Last year America yielded up five hundred million tons of her fast-diminishing treasure, while our most hopeful authorities cannot grant us more than a hundred years of industrial life, even with the help of the Alaskan deposits. And we smile, and say that when the situation becomes serious science will discover a substitute. But some industries cannot exist without coal—some comforts will be denied our children if we continue our wanton waste, while before our very eyes flows power limitless, unfailing, free as the air we breathe.

We have made little effort to harness our streams. Coal has been the line of less resistance. But when the years have passed, and our children's children curse the thoughtless selfishness that made their lot so hard, what will we say? Better far the consciousness of work well done—the loving appreciation of the men who are to be.

The Christ came to make His chosen people the rulers of the world, but they would not hear Him. They cast Him out, they flogged Him, they put Him to death as a malefactor, who wished them only the greatest good. For who are so deaf as those who will not hear?

There have been men in this fair land of ours who have seen clearly the result of our wilful blindness. They have tried to open our eyes, but our pride and confidence hung like a veil about us as we turned our eyes away. So we cast them out also, and would have none of them, because the picture they drew was not pleasant. For who are so blind as those who will not see?

So we stumble on, and will not raise the veil about our eyes, though many a fall and many a bruise have we received. The light is dim, though we have kept our path toward the sunrise. Far in the distance lie the mountains—the Hills of Progress, beyond which, veiled in clouds and dim with shadows, lie the smiling lands of Prosperity. Red as blood the sun gleams on the hilltops, and the clouds surge and break.

I see a land of plenty, a land of fields and orchards, where sturdy children leap and play about a school-house, where floats the Stars and Stripes. I see huge vessels sail-

ing southward, with the nation-warming fuel below their decks. I see huge cities under clouds of smoke which spring from the furnace of prosperity, where once was rocky desolation. This is Alaska.

Beyond, far beyond, lie factories, railroads, houses, which draw their power, light, and heat from the fettered giant of the stream. And down to the shore come walking the millions of the men who are to be, and, as I look, I see that their eyes are no longer blinded.

It has always been thus since nations existed. That one which was greatest grew to be so strong in its own opinion that it deliberately blinded itself to its opportunities, its duties, and soon crumbled and fell.

Now it is for America to choose between sight and blindness, between conservation and waste, and between life and death. And may the God of our Fathers give our lawmakers strength to do what so many have failed to do—to give sight to the eyes that will not see.

## Our Baseball Team Defeats Mercersburg

After rain had proven the cause of the first and the postponement of the second scheduled game of the 1914 season, Lebanon Valley finally opened with Mercersburg Academy last Saturday. For many years we have played Mercersburg in the early part of season and have very seldom come away with a victory. Usually this game was a loose one and Lebanon Valley being placed at a disadvantage due to small amount of previous practice, lost by narrow margins. This year, our team has been in the gymnasium working out their stiff joints and getting in shape for early baseball.

The game put up last Saturday in this first try-out was a credit to Lebanon Valley. The victory over our opponents by a score of 8 to 4, shows that great hopes may be entertained as to the remainder of season.

Stickell was on the mound for L. V. and pitched a wonderful game for this early stage of the season. He held Mercersburg to four scanty hits that were scattered so well that they netted but little. The confidence which the team has when 'Sticks' is pitching was shown in the way they played. McNelly was at the receiving end and surprised many by the game he put up. Only one stolen base was credited against him and that one was impossible to prevent. The 'kid' also did great work with the 'stick,' putting the ball three times for safeties. McNelly took T. Lyter's place behind the bat, because of sickness of the latter.

Only once did the team lose its

composure and allow unearned runs to cross the plate. In the first inning with two men on bases, a hot liner was put to third base. J. Lyter scooped it and completed the throw satisfactorily but horseshoes turned against us and after several wild throws, it was found that three runs had scored. After this incident the team settled down to business and held the Academy team helpless for the remainder of the game.

Ziegler also did good work throughout the game, having three hits to his credit.

Snively made sensational single-handed catch of a line drive off the bat and completed a double play unassisted.

This Wednesday the team plays Dickinson at Carlisle and there is every hope for a victory. On Saturday Fordham University is scheduled for Lebanon Valley's first home game. Fordham is a strong team and an interesting game is certain.

The score:

### LEBANON VALLEY.

	A.B.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Larew, cf.	5	1	0	0	0
Lyter, 3b.	3	1	1	4	0
Stickell, p.	2	0	3	4	0
Snively, 1b.	5	1	11	3	2
Ziegler, lf.	5	3	1	0	0
Statton, rf.	3	2	0	0	0
Machen, ss.	4	1	2	4	0
Swartz, 2b.	5	1	2	4	1
McNelly, c.	5	3	6	0	1
Total	37	13	27	19	4

### MERCERSBURG.

	A.B.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Gray, 3b.	4	1	1	0	0
Berry, rf.	1	0	0	1	0
Rupp, c.	4	0	8	5	0
Therman, 1b.	4	0	13	0	0
Thomas, 3b.	4	1	0	2	2
Carter, ss.	4	0	1	1	0
Rankin, lf.	4	0	4	0	0
Sidler, cf.	3	1	0	0	0
Howard, p.	2	0	0	2	0
Taggart, p.	1	0	0	3	0

Total 31 3 27 14 2

\*Thomas out—hit by batted ball.

L. V. 2 0 3 1 1 0 1 0 0—8  
Mercersburg 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0—4

Runs scored: Larew, 2; Lyter, 2; Ziegler, 1; Statton, 2; Machen, 1; Gray; Berry; Rupp; Taggart. Struck out: By Stickell, 6; by Howard, 3; by Taggart, 6. Base on balls: Stickell, 2; Howard, 3. Two base hits: Machen-Statton. 3 base hit: Larew. Double plays: Snively, unassisted; Machen, Lyter, Snively, Swartz. Stolen bases: Stickell, 2; Ziegler, 3; McNelly, 2; Machen; Thomas. Hit by pitcher: Stickell, Statton, Berry. Left on bases: Lebanon Valley, 10; Mercersburg, 3. Time of game: 1.50. Umpire: Wills.

Coach Guyer spent Sunday at his home in Shippensburg.



**CLIO-KALO JOINT SESSION**

April 9th, 1914.

1. Piano Solo... L. Clarence Burnet
2. Prayer... Martha Snyder
3. Discussion, Is the Campus Course as Valuable as the Time it Consumes? Pro., Miss Helen Ziegler; Con. Mr. I. S. Ernst.
4. My Trip to the Thousand Islands, Mr. Frank M. Van Schaack
5. Vocal Duet, Miss Ruth Strickler, Mr. H. M. Bender.
6. Sketch, Misses Catharine Bachman, Viola Gruber, Joe Matthias, Messrs. J. B. Lyter, D. M. Long, Chas. Loomis, Olive Branch and Examiner Editors.

**CAPS and GOWNS**



Faculty Gowns and Hoods. Pulpit and Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**

72 Madison Ave., New York

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS**

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of

**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a Specialty.

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
TROY, N.Y.  
Send for a Catalogue.

**1914-'15 NEWS STAFF**

The News staff elect is:—Editor-in-Chief, Frank VanSchaack, '15; Associate Editors, Florence C. Mentz, '15, S. Huber Heintzelman, '16; Department Editors: Social, Belle Orris, Athletics, Philo A. Statton, '15, Alumni, Mason Long, '16; Music, Ray P. Campbell, '16.

**ANNIVERSARY VISITORS**

The following were some of the visitors at the Kalo anniversary:

Misses Miriam Carl, Helen Weaver, Jean Sheesley, Kathryn Harris, Bessie and Lillian Rupp, Irene Buffington, Rev. and Mrs. J. A. Lyter, Earl Renn, Esq., Harry Mark, and Mr. Russell H. Gleim, of Harrisburg; Mrs. E. P. Strickler and daughter Ethel, Misses Ida Uhler and Kathryn Garver, Mr. and Mrs. Robt. Donough and daughter Ethel, Mr. and Mrs. Jno. H. Snavely, Misses Kathryn Risser, Blanche Klopp, Lelia Hawkins and Marion Rauck, of Lebanon.

Messrs. Gemmill Moul, and Mark Sechrist, of Hanover; Mr. H. M. Ramsey, of Lehmaster; Mr. Ammon Boltz, of Jonestown; Mr. James R. Norton, Philadelphia; Miss Omie Nye, of Annville; Miss Eva Gruber, of Campbelltown; Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Rupp of Oberlin; Rev. N. L. Linebaugh, of Hershey; Miss Clara Rupp, of Oberlin; Miss Ann Price, of York; Mrs. Bishop Bailey, of Hagerstown, Md.

**PHILOKOSMIAN**

Review of Week.... W. D. Wagner  
Silvering Mirrors .... D. B. Bashore  
Debate—Resolved, That there is need for the continuance of the Progressive Party.

Affirmative	Negative
D. J. Evans	L. F. Snyder
P. J. Bowman	C. E. Brenneman
Flute solo	Geo. DeHuff
Public Opinion in regard to Peace,	J. C. Dietzler
Impromptu	H. L. Olewiler

**BASE BALL GAME SATURDAY.**

Saturday afternoon our team will play its first home game. This game will be played with the team from Fordham University of New York City. Our team is playing fast base ball so the coming contest will be an interesting one. Come and see an interesting contest and manifest college spirit. No seats reserved.

Misses Ruth and Lillian Rupp, of Harrisburg, visited their cousins the Misses Bachmans, for a few days and attended the anniversary.

John K. Lehman, '11, has been made head chemist at the Semet Solva Coke Plant, Steelton, Pa.

**GO TO IT BOYS**

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

*Lebanon Valley College*

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

**W. D. ELLIOTT**  
Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

**WINDSOR HOTEL**

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street Station and Reading Terminal on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**



Journal Publishing Co.

## Printers

Main Street Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.

## Y. M. AND Y. W. C. A.

The Christian Association met in joint session on Sunday afternoon. The leader was Mr. Weidler and the subject "Mexico." As it is the custom to speak on missionary topics at the joint sessions and since Mexico is so near to the United States it was thought it would be a timely subject for discussion. The religions of the people were discussed by Huber Hintzelman and the character by Miss Flora Case. There is great need for Protestant missionaries among the Mexico people. For the little religion they do have they scarcely understand and is so mixed up with superstition that they are not the better for it. The call comes to us the people of the United States, Mexico's nearest neighbor, to help her.

Miss Bachman sang a very beautiful solo. The meeting was well attended and reminded all of their duties and responsibilities as Christians.

## PREPS CLEAN CAMPUS

Last Friday the preparatory students under the direction of Prof. Grimm and Coach Gayer got to work with rakes, shovels, carts and energy and cleaned the campus. The March winds had carried much debris to different sections of our campus, but if you look now you will not know that such a thing as paper and leaves ever stopped in our midst. The campus is now in fine condition and ere long the grass will add its greenness to the scene. We wish to congratulate and thank the boys for their work, as well as praise the girls for the ambition with which they feed their prep brothers in the form a lunch. Girls, you deserve a big share in the work for your presence and interest rested many tired muscles.

## ITEMS OF INTEREST

The Misses Ora, Catherine and Esther Bachman gave a tea on Saturday afternoon in honor of their cousins the Misses Bessie and Lillian Rupp, from Harrisburg, who are visiting them. The following dormitory girls were present: Misses Ruth and Larene Engle, Vera Myers, Florence Mentz, Belle Orris, Mary Daugherty, Helen Oyler, and Josephine Mathias.

Miss Lucinda Potter, of York, spent Sunday visiting Prof. and Mrs. Grimm.

Miss Anna Price from York is a guest of Miss Helen Ziegler at the Women's Dormitory.

Miss Margaret Leitheiser has matriculated as a student in the School of Oratory for the spring term.

Ralph Stickell visited his home at Waynesboro on Sunday.

Patronize the

## Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

## GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

## GOLLAM'S

Quantity / / / Quality

Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have been the ones to think out, and put on the market things really new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Outdoor.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

## M. F. Batdorf's Son

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

## JOS. MILLER

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## D. L. SAYLOR & SONS

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

## JACOB SARGENT

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

L. B. Harnish

10 14

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, April 14, 1914

No. 28

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## LAST NUMBER OF STAR COURSE

The last number of the Star Course was given last Wednesday night in the Conservatory of Music, when Dr. Andrew Johnson's lecture "Eli and Dennis" concluded the series of excellent numbers. The Star Course has been exceptionally good this year and well patronized by students and town people, and is considered, all in all, a great success.

The lecture "Eli and Dennis" has a very peculiar name, but a rather attractive one; it contained much good, wholesome truth. Dr. Johnson explained that he was not a humorist, and if, in addition to the lecture, he gave some occasion for hearty laughter that was purely extra and more than the money's worth. Indeed he kept his audience alternating between smiles and serious practical thought. He pointed out the common errors of the whole human race and gave suggestions how to remedy them.

Dr. Johnson certainly knows how to tell a joke and everyone enjoyed his lecture; for he brought out some very good moral points as well as occasionally some fun.

When Dr. Johnson visited the school last year the students were very well pleased with him, and they gladly welcomed his return to give a lecture in the chapel this season. There was a large attendance there; so the series of Star Course entertainments closed very fittingly.

### Y. M. C. A.

The leader of the Sunday Y. M. C. A. meeting was Mr. Edwin Zeigler, who spoke on the subject: "The Greatest Day in the Christian's Calendar, or Facts of the Resurrection."

He presented in a very interesting manner the events of this "red letter" day which should be of vital concern to every person. The topic was especially appropriate to the season, and the true Easter spirit prevailed throughout the meeting which was exceedingly helpful and inspiring.

## MESSAGE FROM THE FAR EAST

The Rev. Henry J. Scudder, a missionary who has recently returned from India, visited the college Wednesday and Thursday in the interest of the Students' Volunteer Movement. He made two addresses, and also held private interviews with those students who are interested in foreign missionary work.

He told us of the great religious awakening which is sweeping over the world. The people of the East are longing for a fuller knowledge of that great cause, Christianity, which has made the United States the power it is. The great advance that missionary work has made in Asiatic countries is evidenced by a comparison of the interest awakened by the first missionary journey of Sherwood Eddy with that resulting from his latest trip through those lands. When this great missionary visited India, Japan and China sixteen years ago, his audiences were very small; but when Mr. Eddy and Mr. John R. Mott made their latest tour of these same countries it was with difficulty that they could secure a building large enough to accommodate the thousands who were eager to hear their message.

The interest manifested by government officials of China, according to Mr. Scudder, was so great that government examinations were postponed one week in order that everyone might have a chance to hear the explanation of God's word, which has done so much for other nations. China and India are now ready for the harvest; while Japan is "dead ripe," with the result that thousands are dying in sin without the knowledge of Christ, the Redeemer of the world.

Miss Mary Daugherty accompanied Miss Josephine Mathias to her home in Highspire to spend Easter.

Miss Edna Spessard spent the week-end with Miss Anna Dubble at her home in Myerstown.

Miss Myra Kiracofe was the guest of friends in Palmyra over Sunday.

## CLIO-KALO JOINT SESSION

The Clios were very pleasantly entertained in Kalo Hall on Thursday evening, April the ninth.

After the devotional exercises a very interesting programme was enjoyed. The first number was a piano solo by Mr. Barnet whose ability as a musician was evidenced by the artistic manner in which the selection was played.

"Is the Campus Course as Valuable as the time it Consumes?" was ably discussed by Miss Helen Zeigler and Mr. Ernst; both showed a thorough knowledge of the subject as evidenced by their good arguments for or against the course.

The paper by Mr. Van Schaak on "My Trip to the Thousand Islands" showed very careful preparation which brought great credit to him and was greatly appreciated by all.

This was followed by a vocal duet by Miss Ruth Strickler and Mr. Bender. Everyone knows the ability of these persons and it is needless to say that the audience was charmed by their rich voices.

The last number of the program was a sketch by the Misses Catharine Bachman, Viola Gruber and Josephine Mathias; and Messrs. J. B. Lyter, D. M. Long and Charles Loomis. The characters kept the audience in almost continuous laughter and rendered their parts in the most pleasing manner.

Last, but not least, were the "Olive Branch" and "Examiner" by the editors who proved their originality and ability to entertain by their great display of wit and humor.

After the programme the Kalos and Clios spent a most enjoyable social hour together and everyone was sorry when 10.30 came; yet home we went for we all knew that the "law of the Medes and Persians altereth not."

Miss Mary Basler returned to college on Sunday evening after spending a few days at her home in Port Carbon.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHACK '15'

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

### Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

MASON LONG '15

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL

Another year has rolled around and the work of another staff has been added to the annals of the "College News;" another step forward has been made toward the goal of a greater Lebanon Valley. The "News" should be both the prophet and the leader in this forward movement; its aim should be to discourage the undesirable features of our college life, to uphold the good, and to point the way toward the ideals that represent greater efficiency in our college training. We feel that under the competent supervision of the retiring editor these aims have been ever kept in view.

With this issue a new staff assumes the responsibilities laid down by their predecessors. As "in the course of human events" those who come after build upon the achievements of those who have gone before, so the new staff should profit by the excellent example of the one retiring. New advantages produce new responsibilities.

Discouragements will come; they must be expected in this life of ours; but as there is a silver lining to every cloud, so we are often the stronger for the difficulties which we have surmounted. The easy road is not always the way to success. It is not the level plain that affords the most beautiful view; but the lofty mountain-top which is attained only after the arduous ascent by a tortuous path. - And so it is with our "News" work; we must keep in view the object toward which we are striving. The difficulties will come of themselves; the purpose we must endeavor

or to keep before us.

This is true in every phase of our activities, in every walk of life. And though we may sometimes fail in the accomplishment of some appointed task, we should remember that "the rapture of pursuing is the prize the vanquished gain." Our efforts are never wholly lost if put forth in a worthy cause. To be sure we need encouragement, however slight it may be, and we generally find it; if nowhere else, in the experience we gain through the expenditure of concentrated effort in a definite direction, if rightly applied. The world as we see it was not made in a day; ages were required to bring it to its present adaptability to human needs. Discouragement is a hard thing against which to fight, especially in our studies. But when we become disheartened we may well consider those familiar lines of Dr. J. G. Holland—

"Heaven is not reached by a single bound:

We build the ladder by which we rise

From the lowly earth to the vaulted skies,

And we mount to its summit round by round."

The students who have been recently observed pulling up the crocuses which were planted last fall on the campus are, to say the least, lacking in aesthetic appreciation. This lack of respect for college property is discouraging to those who are working for a more beautiful Lebanon Valley. Though some may not be interested in this aim, they can, at all events, refrain from undoing the work already accomplished. We do not deny that it is unfortunate that the zeal on the part of some students for gathering biological specimens should be interfered with; but it does not seem out of order at this time to venture the suggestion that such specimens might be secured elsewhere. The "News" is always interested in the advancement of science, and would willingly furnish the names of reputable dealers in botanical specimens to any zealous students who desire them.

## CALENDAR.

Tuesday, April 14, 6 p. m.—Prayer meeting.

Thursday, April 16—Boys' Glee Club concert at Middletown.

Friday, April 17—Boys' Glee Club concert at Lebanon. Societies.

Saturday, April 18—Baseball: Lebanon Valley vs. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, at Annville.

Sunday, April 9, 1.00 p. m.—Christian Association meetings.

Mr. Evan C. Brunner is sick with the measles.

## THE ANNIVERSARY OF W. C. S. S. L.

The following officers were elected and installed for the ensuing year by State Vice-president Harnish; President, J. H. Ness, Vice-president, Huber Heintzelman, Secretary, Ira Ernst, and Treasurer, Mason Long, of Chapter No. 36 of the White Cross Single Standard League at the meeting on Sunday afternoon, in Engle Hall, Lebanon Valley College, Annville.

This was the anniversary of the local chapter which presented on this occasion to the college in token of its appreciation and co-operation a complete set of Purity and Sex Books written by Prof. Shannon. These books will be used as references in the library. Prof. H. H. Shenk, former dean of the college, with appropriate remarks, accepted the books and the original charter in behalf of the President of Lebanon Valley College. The charter containing fifty names will be placed in the Carnegie Library.

Dr. Geo. W. Richards, of Lancaster, lecturer before the Union Theological Seminary of New York City, delivered the anniversary address. His subject was "Being and Seeing." Dr. Richards first proved his point and then improved it by a logical chain of reasoning interspersed with practical illustrations. He held the attention of his audience of over a hundred men throughout the discourse, and enlivened his subject with sparks of dry wit.

## GIDEON L. BLOUCH REPRESENTS LEBANON VALLEY.

Gideon L. Blouch, '15, attended the annual convention of the Inter-collegiate Prohibition Association of the State of Pennsylvania, which was held at State College, April 4th to 6th. Dr. D. Leigh Colvin, National President of the I. P. A., and Dan A. Poling, National Vice-President of the I. A. P., were the principal speakers.

Mr. Blouch also represented Lebanon Valley in the oratorical contest, which was held Saturday evening, April 4th, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania State, Albright and Dickinson being the other colleges represented.

The first prize was awarded to Albright College, and the second to Pennsylvania State College.

Miss Ruth Taylor left on Thursday to spend the week-end at her home in Jersey Shore.

Miss Martha Snyder, accompanied by her guest, Miss Zug, spent Sunday as the guest of friends in Lebanon.



## COLLEGE NEWS

### Y. W. C. A.

Although most of the girls had gone home to spend Easter, we had a very helpful meeting of the Y. W. C. A. The subject was an Easter one, "The Expression of Christ;" the leader was Maude Baker. She gave us an interesting talk on "Christ as he walked with the disciples to Emmaus," and Miss Huber read an article along the same line of thought. Several other girls spoke and the theme of their talk was love, Christ's love for us in giving himself for us—all of these subjects thus bore on the main topic "The Expression of Christ." Everyone enjoyed and profited by the meeting.

### CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and Hoods. Pulpit and Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**  
72 Madison Ave., New York

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**  
Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

**A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.**

**Get Your Shoes Repaired at**

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS**

At **KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.**

Students' Discount Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of

**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a Specialty.

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
TROY, N. Y.  
Send for a Catalogue.

### CLIONIAN

Violin Solo.....Ruth E. Engle  
Events of Interest.....Ruth Bender  
Reading.....Elta Weaver  
Essay.....Ruth Taylor  
Vocal Solo.....Pauline Clark  
Black and White in the South,  
M. Belle Orris  
Olive Branch.....Editor

### PHILOKOSMIAN

Notes of the Diamond,  
Allan B. Engle  
Original Story.....Harold Risser  
Debate: Resolved, That modern evangelism will be detrimental to the future of the church.  
Affirmative Negative  
Park H. Lutz Charles H. Gemmill  
Philo A. Statton Ralph W. Stickel  
Selection by Philo. Orchestra  
Wireless Telegraphy..Clyde A. Lynch  
Living Thoughts.....Editor

### KALUZETAN

National Comment...Herman Sherk  
Latest Invocations..Harry Gingrich  
Instrumental Duet,  
Horace Maul, Willis McNelly  
Wilson as an Executive,  
H. E. Snively  
American vs. European Colleges,  
Reuben Williams  
Vocal Duet,  
P. B. Gible, George Hallman  
Extempore  
Home Rule in Ireland,  
Edgar M. Landis

### ITEMS OF INTEREST.

Miss Olive Zug is the guest of Miss Martha Snyder at the Ladies' Dormitory.

Miss Helen Zeigler spent Easter at her home in York.

Miss Mary Bergdoll, of York, was home over the week-end.

The Botany class has begun its field trip work. Much interest is being shown by the students in this course.

Miss Esther Heintzelman, Miss Mary Wyand, Mr. Mason Long and Mr. David Evans had a chafing dish party on Saturday night.

Miss Edith May McCurdy, of Lebanon, a student in the oratory department for several years, died on Wednesday evening at the Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia. Death was due to a complication of diseases hastened by an attack of pleurisy. We give our sincerest sympathy in this time of sorrow.

Mrs. Bishop Bailey gave a kimona party in room 14 of the Women's Dormitory on Saturday night. Those present were Mrs. Bailey, Misses Kiracofe, Houser, Beaverson, Daugherty, Oyler, Mathias, and Ruth Bender.

Mrs. Bishop Bailey from Hagerstown, formerly a student here, is visiting Miss Myra Kiracofe at the Women's Dormitory.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

**Russ Brothers**  
**Velvet Ice Cream**

AT

**"USSY'S"**

**A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.**

**Lebanon Valley College**

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President*  
*Annville, Pa.*

**W. D. ELLIOTT**  
**Shoemaker**

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

**Patronage Solicited**  
**Railroad St. Annville, Pa.**

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street Station and Reading Terminal on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**



Journal Publishing Co.

## Printers

Main Street Annville, Pa.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

## Bowman's Bakery

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

## H. B. FLOWERS

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given  
students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART  
READING, PA.

### ALUMNI.

(1) Mr. Wm. E. Herr, '07, an assistant secretary in the Naval Y. M. C. A. of Norfolk, Va., spent the Easter vacation with his parents.

(2) Mr. Fred Frost, '11, and V. D. Mulhollen, '13, both teachers in the Lebanon High School, spent some time in Annville last Saturday. They had come with the intention of seeing the game.

(3) Mr. Max Lehman, teacher in the Polytechnic High School of Baltimore, Md., is visiting his parents, Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Lehman.

(4) Mr. Roger Saylor, '11, teacher in Columbia University of New York City, is spending his Easter vacation with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Saylor, of Annville.

(5) Mr. J. Edward Marshall, '11, a Junior at the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, spent his Easter vacation in town with his parents.

(6) Miss Edith Lehman, '13, of Royersford, spent the Easter vacation with her parents, Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Lehman.

(7) Miss Edith N. Freed spent Thursday and Friday with her mother, Mrs. V. N. Freed, matron of Lebanon Valley College.

(8) Mr. Henry Kreider, a former member of the class of 1914, at present attending the Carnegie Technical Institute, Pittsburg, Pa., spent the Easter vacation in town with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Kreider.

(9) Mr. Alfred Strickler, a Junior at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., spent part of Friday in Annville. He is spending his Easter vacation at his home in Lebanon.

Prof. C. C. Peters, '05, superintendent of the Royersford schools, has been re-elected to his position for three years with an increase in salary of \$100 a year. Prof. Peters is very popular as a teacher and educator both in the town and county.

Prof. H. Clay Deaner, '79, has planted a flower bed with tulips in the form of "L. V." The tulips are up now and make a very fine appearance. We wish to thank Prof. Deaner for his interest and generosity.

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Miss Ruth Hammer, of Penbrook, has again renewed her studies at the Conservatory of Music after an absence of the winter term, due to ill health.

The following persons from the college went to Harrisburg Monday evening of last week to hear Paderewski's piano recital: Prof. E. E. Sheldon, Messrs. J. Fred Arnold, P. M. Linebaugh, Rev. P. Campbell, H. Moul, C. K. Curry and D. Ellis Zimmerman; Misses Ora B. Bachman and Mabelle Shanaman.

Patronize the

## Academy Tailor

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for and Returned Academy Bldg Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

## GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken Lenses Replaced, anything in the Optical line

East Main St ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

## COLLAM'S

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have been the ones to think out, and put on the market things really new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Outdoor.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

## M.F. Batdorf's Son

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street Annville

## JOS. MILLER

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street Annville, Pa.

## D. L. SAYLOR & SONS

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

## JACOB SARGENT

MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street Annville



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, April 21, 1914

No. 29

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## VICTORY FOR LEBANON VALLEY

The season of 1913-14 was formally opened on the home grounds last Saturday by informally defeating the team representing the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy by a score of 12 to 0. The team wearing L. V. across their breasts has shown unusual speed this year and its attack could not be withstood by the Philadelphia College. From the first inning on, runs came across the plate as regular as clock work. Hitting went well with the boys and many drives were sent to the outfield which could not be fielded. The fielding of the opposing team was a slight bit loose and openings were presented through which Lebanon Valley saw way to score.

White was in the box for Lebanon Valley and but for a little accident would have pitched a no hit, no run game. As it was, in the fourth inning a batter managed to plant a fly to the outfield which could not be covered. This hit was the only one made against "Whitey" during the entire nine periods. White is showing "the stuff" this season and with him on the mound Lebanon Valley is sure of making more victories to her credit.

The material for the nine this Spring has made possible a great team and with the speed shown on Saturday, there is no reason why the list of victories will not form a major part of the schedule results. "While there is life there is hope" is the old saying, and with the life shown in every stage of the P. C. of P. game there surely are great hopes for baseball this season.

Wednesday the team leaves for Washington, D. C., and the South. Games with Galleudet University, Washington College, Rock Hill College and Mt. St. Josephs will prove the mettle of the squad and will show that it can play the same games away from home that it plays on the Annville Field.

The score:

Continued on page 2

## DRAMATIC RECITAL A SUCCESS

The Dramatic Recital given last Monday evening was a credit to the department and displayed splendid ability for dramatic work on the part of those in the several casts. The recital consisted of three sketches comprising a comedy, a farce and a play, the names of which were "Hanna Gives Notice," "Rubber Boots" and "The Tables Turned."

The proceeds of the recital are to be devoted to the equipment of the stage with better scenery. Prior to 1911 we had practically no scenery that was appropriate to the kind of plays which were being given. It was then that dramatic recitals began to be given in order to secure funds for thorough equipment. With the exception of \$10 given by the Girls' Glee Club of 1911-12, the stage settings, as we now have them, were secured through the proceeds of these recitals.

It is, indeed, with a sense of pleasure that the head of the Oratory Department, Miss May Belle Adams, announced the success of the recital given last week. About \$17.00 was cleared from this recital. This amount will at once be used for stage settings.

### PHILOKOSMIAN ELECTION

The newly elected officers of the Philokosmian Literary Society are as follows:

President, Howard L. Olewiler.  
Vice-president, J. Maurice Leister.  
Recording Secretary, Lester F. Snyder.  
Corresponding Secretary, J. F. Shenberger.  
Treasurer, J. Stuart Innerst.  
Critic, Philo A. Statton.  
Pianist, John O. Jones.  
Chaplain, C. H. Holtzinger.  
Janitor, P. S. Wagner.  
First Assistant Janitor, Charles W. Gemmill.  
Second Assistant Janitor, Norman A. Buhrman.

## MEN'S GLEE CLUB ENDS SEASON

On Thursday evening the Men's Glee Club sung to a large audience of over five hundred people in the new Majestic Theatre at Middletown. If one may judge from the continued applause of the audience, and the number of encores which the club was obliged to give, the people of Middletown were highly pleased with the boys. The piano duet by L. C. Barnett and Prof. Sheldon merits special mention, for it was "some piece," as one of the hearers afterwards remarked.

The following night (Friday) the club gave their last concert at Lebanon in the Sons of America Hall. Here too, a large audience greeted the singers. Every fellow knew that here they must "make good" and they did.

As usual Mr. Jamison captivated his audience from the outset and at both places was always called out the second time.

The ushers at the Lebanon concert were, Messrs. Evans, Weelock, Walters, and Moul. Among the patrons were: Hon. C. V. Henry and Mrs. Henry, Prof. and Mrs. H. S. Dunmire, Rev. and Mrs. B. F. Daugherty, Dr. and Mrs. M. W. Brunner, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin G. Frantz, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel A. Frantz, Dr. and Mrs. John J. Light, Dr. and Mrs. Seth Light, Dr. and Mrs. Guy A. Gerberich, Dr. and Mrs. John Walter, Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Strickler, and Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Garver.

During the year the Men's Glee Club has given concerts at the following places: Harrisburg, Duncannon, Dillsburg, Elizabethville, Millersburg, Jonestown, Palmyra, Middletown, Lebanon, and Annville.

Rev. P. M. Holdeman, '11, has organized a very successful mission at Tremont, Pa. On Easter Sunday there were present in Sunday school one hundred and eleven, and both morning and evening services were well attended. All this has been accomplished in less than a year.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAAK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

### Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

MASON LONG '15

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL

So many things there are that are worth while seeing, yet which often we do not see, that we venture here to dwell for a few moments on some of the many events that have been taking place recently on the college campus. We have a beautiful campus, and possibly we might appreciate it more than we do. It is, however, a very popular place these days especially in the afternoon and evening. The grass is becoming quite green, and here and there a bit of yellow, white, or blue tells us that the crocuses, which have been nestling close to Mother Earth during the winter have awakened from their long sleep.

The crocuses are not the only flowers on the campus, however. The dandelions too have felt the magic call of Dame Nature, and in several places the grass is already turning golden under the fostering influence of the showers and the April sun. The dandelions would be considered desirable acquisitions to one's flower bed if they were not so common. It is the rarity of a thing, it seems, that makes it desirable. We wonder how many people know how beautiful the dandelion flowers really are—spun gold they resemble. If they were gold, how much they would be sought after!

So it is with many other things in this life. Often our time and efforts are spent in pursuit of things that we have not, while others which are of more real value are neglected, simply because they are common. It is generally true that

we value most what costs us the most. And yet, how many things of value which can be had for the asking are passed by unnoticed! Fresh air, for instance, so important for health's sake, is often the thing least considered. Fresh air would prevent many a case of illness; it is easier to avoid sickness than to cure it. If we had to pay for it we would think more of it.

Other flowers besides dandelions, there are also on the campus—great masses of them, red and yellow. Have you seen them? The bees have been enjoying them for two weeks. May be next season you will be eating some of the honey which the bees have distilled from them. These maple blossoms are really worthy of notice.

Many new classes have been started recently in the campus work course, and they are receiving new enrollments daily. There is The Sparrow class, which has been in full swing all winter; the Blackbird class; the Robin class; and now within the last few days, the Flickers have joined the course.

The robins constitute the largest group. One evening last week the robins held a tea-party under the maples on the lawn in the rear of the Administration Building. There were nearly one hundred present. The refreshments, which consisted of angle worms, raindrops, shad flits, and grass salad were enjoyed by all.

A singing class has also been organized. And the morning and evening concerts of our feathered friends have become daily features of our college life.

## A HARBINGER OF SPRING

"It was the carol of a bird,  
The sweetest sound ear ever heard."  
The Prisoner of Chillon

Sweet to the listening ear,  
So full of life and cheer,  
So like a magic word,  
Is the song of the first spring bird.  
Straight from the southland fair,  
With sunlit, balmy air  
Sweet with the fragrant pine  
And delicate eglantine,  
With soft words murmuring,  
Comes this harbinger of Spring.  
Tidings of joyful things  
Dame Nature's herald brings,  
Caroling lustily  
Word of a golden day  
Free from the misty tents  
Of the battling elements;  
So bright with Phoebus' light;  
With flowers and garlands dight;  
Warmed by the southland breeze,  
Whispering 'mid the trees  
Legends of mystery,  
Thoughts of the things to be.  
Many the prophecies brings us  
The song this Mercury sings us,

Telling of flowering trees  
Peopled with humming bees;  
Maples with delicate glow  
All swaying to and fro;  
Of orchards bending low,  
Laden with blushing snow,  
Showering upon the green  
Carpets of snowy sheen.  
Visions of May days throng  
At the cadence of the song;  
Fields that garments have donned,  
At touch of Nature's wand,  
Woven of verdant hue,  
Sprinkled with violets blue,  
Bidding us banish care  
For pleasures debonaire,  
To roam the woods and fields  
For strength that Nature yields  
And lavishly imparts  
To those that learn her arts, —  
Truly 'tis good to hear,  
After the winter drear,  
Sweeter each time 'tis heard—  
This song of the first Spring bird.  
F. M. V. S.

## BASEBALL

Continued from page 1

### LEBANON VALLEY

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Larew cf . . . . .	2	3	2	0	0
J. Lyter 3b . . . . .	0	1	2	1	0
Snively 1b . . . . .	2	4	12	1	0
White p . . . . .	2	2	1	7	0
Stickell 2b . . . . .	2	2	2	5	0
Zeigler lf . . . . .	1	1	0	0	0
T. Lyter c . . . . .	1	1	7	0	0
Machen ss . . . . .	1	1	0	0	0
Swartz rf . . . . .	1	0	0	0	0
Statton rf . . . . .	0	1	0	0	0
McNelly c . . . . .	0	0	1	0	0
Total . . . . .	12	16	27	14	0

### P. C. OF P.

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Samsel c . . . . .	0	0	3	0	1
Dils lf . . . . .	0	0	5	0	0
Noite 1b . . . . .	0	0	8	0	0
Craumer 3b . . . . .	0	1	2	3	2
Rapp p . . . . .	0	0	1	3	0
Gray ss . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
Pennypacker cf . . . . .	0	0	1	0	0
Morehead rf . . . . .	0	0	2	0	0
Berryman 2b . . . . .	0	0	2	2	0
Crane c . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0

Total . . . . . 0 1 24 8 3

Two base hits, Larew, Zeigler; home run, White; struck out by Rapp 4, White 8; hit by pitcher, Dils, Machen; first base on balls, Rapp 2, White 1; left on bases, L. V. C. 10, P. C. of P. 1.

## Y. M. C. A.

The subject "Serving in Little Things" was discussed with a great deal of spirit. J. Stewart Innerst, the leader, started the ball rolling in his lively talk, and others followed with appropriate comments on this very practical topic.



## COLLEGE NEWS

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Prof. and Mrs. E. E. Sheldon, Miss Schmidt, Miss Adams, and Mr. J. Fred Arnold attended the concert given by the Russian Symphony Orchestra in Harrisburg last Tuesday afternoon, and in the evening heard Mendelssohn's oratorio "Elijah" as rendered by the Choral Society of that city.

On Tuesday of next week, April 28, the Junior Recital, given by the members of the Junior Class of the Conservatory of Music, will be held. Do not forget this date. Students and the public are cordially invited to attend.

### CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and Hoods. Pulpit and Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

### COX SONS & VINING

72 Madison Ave., New York

### RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

GIANDONATO'S SHOP  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct if you get your

### LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



Cotrell & Leonard  
ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College from the Atlantic to the Pacific Class Contracts a Specialty.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

ESTABLISHED 1824  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. TROY, N.Y.

### TENNIS TOURNAMENT

The Spring Tennis Tournaments will open Monday, April 27. As there was last Fall, there will be a separate tournament this season for ladies. Considerable interest in the game has already been evidenced and tennis bids fair to be a very popular sport this year.

It is the desire of the Physical Department to have a large number of entries for the tournaments. Experience is not necessary; you will be matched according to your ability. It is desired that all wishing to enter should sign up some time this week, as the entries will close Saturday, April 25. The entry lists will be found on the bulletin boards.

Inasmuch as there has been some unfairness shown recently by players in holding courts beyond the allotted time while others are waiting their turn to play, it seems well to remind the players referred to of the following rules which are observed on tennis courts generally throughout the country: If there is anyone waiting for a court, parties are permitted to use it for one set only, unless it be a tournament match. If, however, there is no one waiting, they may use the court as long as they wish.

### CALENDAR

Tuesday, April 21—6 p. m. Prayer Meeting.

Wednesday, April 22—Baseball, Lebanon Valley vs. Gallendet College at Washington, D. C.

Thursday, April 23—Baseball, Lebanon Valley vs. Washington College at Chestertown, Md.

Friday, April 24—Societies. Baseball, Lebanon Valley vs. Rock Hill College at Ellicott City.

Saturday, April 25—Mt. St. Josephs College at Baltimore, Md.

Sunday, April 26—1 p. m. Christian Association Meetings.

### NOTES OF INTEREST.

Misses Luella Hertzler and Ethel Houser and Messrs. Edward Smith and Leray Harnish spent Sunday with the latter's sister, Miss Edna M. Harnish, at her home in Carlisle.

Miss Ruth V. Engle spent Sunday at her home in Hummelstown.

Miss Larene Engle, who visited her home in Highspire over Sunday, has returned to school.

Special interest was added to last week's prayer meeting by having as its leader Professor J. E. Lehman, who gave us a very direct and profitable talk on "The Exaltation of Christ" as found in John 3:14. Professor Lehman has a deep interest in the Y. M. C. A. and prayer meetings of the college which we appreciate greatly as he offers many helpful suggestions for the betterment of these organizations.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

Lebanon Valley  
College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

W. D. ELLIOTT

Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

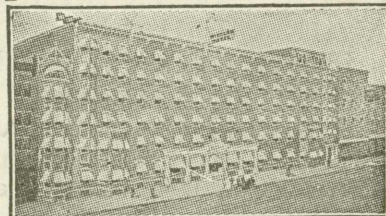
Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

### WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in

PHILADELPHIA



Journal Publishing Co.

**Printers**

Main Street Annville, Pa.

**EAGLE HOTEL  
LIVERY**

Teaming and Hauling on all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO**Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

**Photographs**

Duplicate Photographs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given  
students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART**  
READING, PA.

**A STRONG ARGUMENT FOR  
WOMAN SUFFRAGE**

In the interesting talk which Mr. P. E. B. Prugh, the State chairman of the Prohibition party of Pennsylvania, gave in chapel recently, some very practical phases of the liquor problem which confronts us today were brought out. In referring to the relation between the liquor traffic and woman suffrage, he emphasized the important bearing that the latter has upon the solution of the problem. In a recent election in Illinois, which is now a suffrage state, the women voted out one thousand saloons, and to the dry column of thirty counties in that state they added sixteen more. The women, he declared, are taking a much firmer stand than the men for the abolition of this evil which is so threatening a menace to our civilization. For, in this recent election, whereas only 40 per cent. of men voters cast their ballots against the traffic, at least 70 per cent. of the women voted on the dry side. He maintained that there has been no election in which a majority of the women did not vote against the saloon.

**CLIONIAN**Piano Solo . . . . . Blanche Black  
Modern Scientific Facts,

Esther Moyer

Autobiography . . . . . Larene Engle

Vocal Solo . . . . . Louise Henry

Discussion:

Resolved, "That domestic science should be prescribed for girls in all high schools and colleges.

Pro

Con

Katie Ruth

Ruth Loser

Chorus . . . . . Glee Club

"Just Nonsense" . . . . . Mary Garver

**PHILOKOSMIAN.**

April's Happenings. . . John L. Berger

Sketch . . Robert Hartz, Lester Snyder and Jacob Shenberger

Debate, Resolved, That every college

student should be required to take

a course in Eugenics.

Affirmative

Negative

Harry Dando

Edwin Zeigler

C. H. Yuse

J. Stewart Innerst

Reading. . . . . S. Huber Heintzelman

Worms. . . . . A. L. Weaver

**KALOZETEAN**

Weekly Review. . . . . Russell H. Rupp

The Panama Canal Tolls. P. B. Gible

Harmonica Solo, Earl F. Eichelburger

Debate: "Resolved, That further

restrictions be placed on immigration."

Negative

Affirmative

D. M. Long

D. E. Young

Ralph Crabill

A. E. Shonk

Baseball . . . . . Joseph Hollinger

Vocal Solo. . . . . Paul Bachman

My Four Years in College,

Paul L. Strickler

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and ReturnedAcademy Bldg.  
Room 18

D. B. SHIFFER

**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality

Main Street

**SPALDING'S**

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Out door.

A. G. SPALDING &amp; BROS.

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

**JOS. MILLER**FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

**JACOB SARGENT**MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, April 28, 1914

No. 30

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## RELAY TEAM WINS FIRST PLACE

Despite the rain on Saturday, the Relay Team, consisting of Strickler, Wheelock, Evans, and Mickey put Lebanon Valley on the map in track team work. Running on a soggy track against teams from Gallaudet, Maryland Agricultural College, Villa Nova, Richmond, and Delaware our fellows took the leading place. By thus winning this event they won glory for both themselves and their Alma Mater; for by the victory Lebanon Valley won recognition for its track athletics in the largest annual meet held in this country. The wetness of the day made record time impossible; but in spite of conditions the mile was run in 3 minutes and 41 and three-fifths seconds.

Strickler started for L. V. against the pick of the opposing teams. His opponents, having the advantage of the inside track, boxed Dolly in, and not until the home stretch could he show his speed. Here he sprinted by his nearest rivals and touched Chief Wheelock off on even terms with the second man. In this lap of the race the men proved very fast and when Chief gave the wand to Evans, L. V. was tied for fourth place. But Dave with a wonderful burst of speed brought L. V. hopes upward with a bound. In an instant, he broke away from the fourth man and dashed into third place. Keeping up his fast pace he approached and passed the third runner. Still holding his terrific speed, Dave tore down the home stretch in pursuit of the two leaders, gaining rapidly. It was truly a great race and Evans brought glory to his supporters when he touched off Mickey within inches of the leading Gallaudet runner. Our hopes now were with "Bill" who responded courageously. Hanging to the heels of the Gallaudet man they reached a point where each must make an effort that meant victory or defeat. We all know the result. Mickey raced away from his rival and carried Lebanon Valley to victory by a margin of 15 yards.

As newspapers said, Lebanon Valley beat Gallaudet in a great race, Maryland Aggies coming in third. As a result of the victory individual members were presented with gold watches, engraved appropriately. The team was given a banner which stands as proof of the wonderful race. Lebanon Valley is to be proud of this, the first Relay Team that has come from a meet with a banner indicating that it has won first place.

Indeed the past week has been a

Continued on page 3

## ECHOES FROM THE CONVENTION

During the Women's Missionary Convention of the East Pennsylvania Conference of the United Brethren Church, which was held in Annville last week, we were pleased to receive a visit from the delegates to the convention. Wednesday morning we had the pleasure of listening to two inspiring addresses from missionary leaders, who spoke to a large audience at the chapel exercises in Engle Hall. On Thursday afternoon nearly all classes were dismissed and our dormitories were thrown open to the delegates for their inspection.

At the Wednesday morning exercises Dr. Gossard, after a hearty welcome to the delegates, introduced the convention chairman, Mrs. Z. A. Weidler, who then took charge of the meeting. Mrs. Weidler is herself a graduate of this institution and has three children who are also graduates while a fourth will soon receive his diploma.

The first speaker whom Mrs. Weidler introduced was Miss Nellie Perkins, who is a missionary in New Mexico. She remarked that she had been here before, but commented on the large number of new faces before her. In speaking of her purpose in coming East, she said that she was endeavoring to secure teachers for the New Mexican field, and hoped that there might be one or more recruits from Lebanon Valley. She referred to the contrast between our great opportunities here at college and the meagre school facilities afforded to students in New Mexico, and urged us to make the most of our advantages. She was pleased to hear Dr. Gossard's reference to the fact that there is at present among our students a student volunteer.

In speaking of her work, Miss Perkins declared with enthusiasm that it was a great privilege to assist in bringing the Gospel to her poor people; though it meant some sacrifice, it was worth all it cost. She said that there is a great need of teachers in her field, especially those well qualified; and that good salaries are paid even to teachers with meagre equipment—those with a preparation equivalent to that required for a third grade certificate, receiving a salary of \$50.00 a month. The speaker closed with an appeal for our interest and cooperation in her work.

Mrs. Weidler next introduced Mrs. Mary Albert, the editor of "The Woman's Evangel." She referred to the

Continued on page 2

## BASE BALL TRIP A GREAT SUCCESS

On Sunday evening the baseball team returned from the most successful trip that has been taken for several years. Out of four games that were played, our team came out with three victories. The fourth game was lost only because of the disagreeable day and the disability of several on the team. Playing colleges that are considered among the best of smaller schools of the South, they sent home word of victory after victory.

Last Tuesday the team left for Washington after a rousing send-off by the students. They were determined to win every thing that was at all possible. The nine played at Gallaudet that afternoon, and put up the best exhibition of baseball that their opponents have seen this year. They started in the first inning to hit the ball and it was not long before the list of runs began to increase. White pitched this game and kept his batters always under complete control. He struck out fourteen men and kept the hits that were made well scattered so that none seriously affected the score. Our entire score was made in the third inning. Lyter started with a hot liner to the short stop who fumbled the ball and allowed him to gain his base. Machen then came to the bat and hit safely advancing Lyter to third. Swartz struck out but Lerew followed by hitting a liner to the second baseman who by an error allowed Lerew to get to first and Tom Lyter to reach home plate. John Lyter drew a base on balls after which Snaveley sacrificed to the outfield, bringing Machen home. White, Stickell and Ziegler followed with heavy "clouts" which added to the total number of runs. With the bases full later in the inning Swartz hit out a single and scored two men. The team batted around nearly twice and at the end of the period the score stood 8 to 0 in favor of Lebanon Valley. Gallaudet made two runs during the remainder of the game but never endangered the hopes that were entertained after the third inning of winning the game.

The team stayed at Gallaudet College over Tuesday night and in the morning started for Chestertown, Md., where the schedule called for a game with Washington College. Ziegler pitched this game and did good work. The support behind him was not of the very best and for this reason seven runs were netted against L. V. Our team has been clouting the ball at a pretty good

(Continued on page 3)



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAAK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

### Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

MASON LONG '16

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

It is a well-recognized fact that by a great many people the young student at college is considered nothing other than a "smart, conceited prig." It is a great disadvantage to the young man who is aiming to become a leader of men that he should receive such a name; and it must be admitted that in certain cases it is not altogether undeserved. Let such an one step aside for a time and watch himself go by; or let him take a position on the campus, or on the street, and view his actions, then judge himself by the common standard. Would it be any longer a mystery why people call him "smart"?

The average student generally enjoys fun at some other person's expense, and this leads him to play tricks. An innocent trick or joke can readily be appreciated, and surely life's supply of them has not been exhausted. But a trick that causes the destruction of college or other property, that seriously hinders the work of the diligent, or that impairs the reputation of the college in the eyes of the public is neither innocent nor wholesome, and cannot meet with approval among sensible people. The young man comes here freed from direct parental guidance and too frequently appears to have left his conscience behind him. As a result he rushes into things without weighing them, or counting the cost to the college, to his fellow students, or to himself; and all the while he heedlessly shouts, "college spirit." We must remember that the moral tone of a college is not determined by the number of matriculations, nor by its athletics, nor by its scholarship, but by the behavior and habits of its students. And do we not claim that the moral standing of the student-body in our college ranks with the highest?

A week or so ago a harmless tramp made his appearance at the boys' dormitory, and was received on that cold morning with a duck-

ing at the hands of a few rude, thoughtless fellows. What were the thoughts of that poor wreck of humanity as he left the college grounds? Did he not feel more keenly the cruelty of the world? Here was an institution where it is said, men prepare to live, and he had received most cruel treatment at their hands. Would he not reasonably conclude that colleges do not benefit the man, and argue with his lowly friends around the smoking fire that their mode of living was good enough?

You may say that his opinion does not carry much weight. This may, perhaps, be true; but we cite this instance to show how it happens that the multitude think us "smart." Let us be more thoughtful in our actions; let us be the kind of men now that we intend to be in the future. We cannot cover our misdeeds by quoting the old worn out saying, "Boys will be boys." It is time to think that boys will be men. Let us try to live more on the principle of the Golden Rule, and then we shall not be content with "college spirit"; but we shall have a spirit that is far greater and nobler.

—CONTRIBUTED.

Miss Mae Belle Orris has spent the week-end at Swarthmore in the interest of the Y. W. C. A. She was sent as a delegate to the Annual Student Convention to represent Ursinus, Albright and Lebanon Valley in the Association's work.

Master George Ziegler decided he wanted to see his sister Helen, so he left his home in York to spend a few days at Lebanon Valley. He says he enjoyed it immensely.

## The Philokosmian Literary Society

of

## Lebanon Valley College

requests the honor of your presence

at its

## Forty-seventh Anniversary

Friday evening, May first

nineteen hundred and fourteen

at eight o'clock

## Engle Conservatory

## ECHOES FROM

## THE CONVENTION

(Continued from page 1)

fact that she was an alumna of Lebanon Valley, and declared that she was proud of the fact. Mrs. Albert was formerly a missionary in Africa, where she went with her husband fourteen years ago. She spoke enthusiastically of her work there and made mention of the excellent service rendered by Lebanon Valley graduates in the foreign field, among the latter is a son of Mrs. Weidler. This she continued, is a wonderful age, offering opportunities never before witnessed, especially in the rapidly awakening East, where lies probably the greatest field ever presented to the Christian church. There the harvest is ready; will the reapers be at hand?—this is the question facing the church today.

In urging us to make our life count for the most, Mrs. Albert quoted a missionary from Labrador, who looked upon life from the standpoint, not of what he could get out of it, but of what he could put into it. She said we should acquaint ourselves with conditions in the world today. That in the United States there would be only seven girls attending colleges today, if the same conditions existed here as in China at the present time. The speaker concluded with an earnest appeal to us in deciding upon our life work to find out God's will and follow it, and that whatever our life should be, we should relate it to the great task which God has set before us.

Miss Ruth Bender spent the week-end at the home of Miss Ruth Loser, at Progress.



## RELAY TEAM WINS FIRST PLACE

Continued from page 1

wonderful one for athletics at L. V. The baseball team has won three out of four games played in the South, and the Relay team has won first place in their event at the Penn Relays. Von Bereghy was entered in the sixteen pound shot-put at Philadelphia against men from Yale, Harvard, Columbia and other large universities. Although Von had been doing good work here with the shot, he failed to "produce the goods" at Penn and did not get a place. It is hoped that he will recover his form and show the Lancaster meet what he can do with the weight.

Misses Margaret Myers and Katherine Ruth spent the week-end at the home of the latter in Sinking Spring.

Misses Myrtle Cristwell and Rosena Eicherly, from Columbia, spent several days of last week visiting Mary Daugherty at the Ladies' Dormitory.

Miss Jane Cooper, of Goucher College, Baltimore, visited her friend Miss Ethel Houser at L. V. C. last Saturday and Sunday.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmans hip  
Lowest Prices

## COX SONS & VINING

72 Madison Ave., New York

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

GIANDONATO'S SHOP  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct if you get your

LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



Cotrell & Leonard  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of

CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
Specialty.

## BASE BALL TRIP A GREAT SUCCESS

Continued from page 1

pace in the games this season. On this occasion, fourteen hits were credited to our account. This heavy hitting has been the secret of our victories. Throughout this game we hit regularly and scored on every occasion. In the fourth three runs came in, in the fifth two more were scored, while in the sixth another crossed the plate. In the eighth, Washington tied the score by hitting in four runs. Thus at the beginning of the ninth things were interesting and if a victory was to be won it had to be won on three outs. Machen and Swartz started this period with clean singles; Lerew followed with a sacrifice fly and J. Lyter's hit scored both men. Stickell later drove the ball for two bases and brought in the third run for this inning. Washington made one run in the ninth but did not get dangerous, and the game ended with the score 9 to 7 in favor of Lebanon Valley.

The next day the team journeyed over the Chesapeake to Baltimore, and from thence to Ellicott City where they played Rock Hill College. Swartz was sent in to pitch this game and did the work in great class. He was at ease during the entire game but held his batters at his mercy. He struck out twelve men and allowed but two hits. The Rock Hill collegians were nonplussed in every stage of the game and their excellent fielding only kept down the score.

This score proved the closest one of the entire trip and the game, the tightest played. Swartz pitched a wonderful game and to him belongs the credit for the victory.

The Saturday game was played in Baltimore against Mt. St. Josephs. It had been raining since the evening before the grounds were soaked and soggy. It was raining during the whole nine innings and as a consequence the playing was rather loose. The pitchers were unsteady and frequently walked batters. The fellows were dead on their feet and the rain coming down in a steady pour dampened their spirits and slowed down the game. On account of a difficulty in understanding the ground rules, three runs which won the contest were made. The ball was hit by a Baltimore man into deep center field, an ordinary two base hit; on account of ground rules the hit was accorded a home run and two men were on base were brought in ahead, and the three runs were scored. Thus the game was lost by a score of 5 to 3.

Capt. Stickell brought his bunch of players back late Saturday night. Stickell hit the ball in great style, having hits every time that it was necessary. Ziegler was also a star with the "stick." He had a total of six hits for the trip and a perfect fielding record. Much might be said of each member of the team, but sufficient space is not to be had. It is known that every fellow on the nine played great ball and helped to win games which mean everything to

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

Lebanon Valley  
College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

W. D. ELLIOTT  
Shoemaker

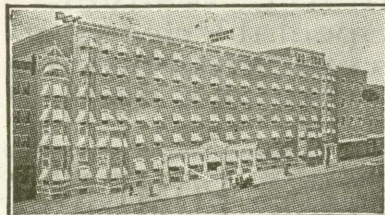
Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a  
specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
PHILADELPHIA

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. TROY, N.Y.



Journal Publishing Co.

**Printers**

Main Street Annville, Pa.

**EAGLE HOTEL  
LIVERY**

Teaming and Hauling o al  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties

First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

**Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCO-  
LATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips

LEBANON, PA.

**Photographs**

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART**  
READING, PA,

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

**JACOB SARGENT**MERCHANT  
TAILOR

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville

Lebanon Valley. Coach Guyer is to be congratulated for putting such a team into the field. Five out of six games have been put down in the credit column of our account and it is certain that there will be a good many more that will take their place beside this list of victories.

The score in total for the 4 games:  
Lebanon Valley A.B. R. H. O. E.  
Lerew cf. .... 14 1 4 6 1  
J. Lyter 3b .... 14 4 2 4 4  
Snively 1b .... 14 1 2 27 2  
White p, lf, rf ... 18 2 2 3 1  
Stickell 2b .... 18 2 5 5 2  
Ziegler lf p .... 17 2 6 2 0  
T. Lyter c .... 14 4 5 40 2  
Machen ss .... 15 4 3 2 2  
Swartz rf p .... 13 2 5 5 0

Total ..... 147 22 34 94 14  
Struck out by: White 26; Ziegler  
9; Swartz 12.

Hits off: White 13; Ziegler 9;  
Swartz 2.

Scores:

Gallaudet 2; L. V. 8.  
Washington 7; L. V. 9.  
Rock Hill 1; L. V. 2.  
Mt. St. Josephs 5; L. V. 3.

**SECRETARY BROWN****ADDRESSES STUDENTS**

Friday morning, in chapel, Mr. Chas. B. Brown, secretary of the Lebanon Y. M. C. A., gave a timely talk to the students on the subject: "The Purposeful Life." His statements were direct and forceful bringing out the value of a life with an aim as compared with that which is aimless.

**NOTES OF INTEREST**

Announcement has been made recently of the engagement of Prof. H. E. Warner of the College faculty to Miss Martha Henry. "The News" feels sure that it expresses the sentiment of all the students in tendering its most sincere congratulations.

Miss Mary Light will give her Senior Piano Recital next Tuesday evening, May 5, in the Conservatory of Music. She will be assisted by Miss Merle Turby, of Palmyra, soprano, and Miss Anna Dubble, reader.

The following alumni were seen at the convention: Miss Nellie Bufington, 1900, of Elizabethtown; Miss Mary B. Musser, '10, of Mountville; Rev. P. B. Holdeman, '11, of Tremont; Mrs. John Heagy, of Steelton; Mrs. Mary Albert, 1897, of Dayton, Ohio; Rev. E. O. Burtner, of Palmyra; Dr. and Mrs. B. F. Daugherty, 1889, of Lebanon; Rev. O. T. Ehrhart, '11, of Lebanon; Miss Emma Londis, of Hummelstown, and Rev. H. E. Miller, '99, of Salem U. B. church, of Lebanon.

**Y. W. C. A.**

The Young Women's Christian Association was fortunate enough to have Miss Adams lead the meeting last Sunday. She took as her subject, "Religion in Every Day Life." She gave us a very excellent talk on practical religion and how to make our every-day life religious. The subject was a very timely one and all the girls enjoyed the meeting and profited by it.

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

DAVID B. BASHORE

Clothing Called for  
and ReturnedAcademy Bldg  
Room 18**D. B. SHIFFER****GRADUATE OPTICIAN**

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**COLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street

**SPALDING'S**

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustra-  
tions of what to use and wear—For Competition  
—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Out  
door.

A. G. SPALDING &amp; BROS.

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**  
Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

**JOS. MILLER**  
FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa

**ALUMNI**

Ira Harnish, '06, Principal of  
Byrd School at 63rd and Market  
streets, Philadelphia, expects to take  
a special course in Sociology and go  
in the social work.

Ralph Rider, '00, is Principal of  
Schools at West Fairview.

Naomi E. Shell, '12, of Myers-  
town, was a delegate to the conven-  
tion.

Charles Fry, '06, of St. John's,  
Oregon, has announced his engage-  
ment to a young lady from Cleona.

**Y. M. C. A.**

The subject discussed Sunday af-  
ternoon was that of "Humility." Clayton C. Kratzer, the leader, gave a splendid talk on the subject, which was followed by a large percentage of the students.



PHILO ANNIVERSARY NUMBER

# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, May 5, 1914

No. 31

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## Philokosmian Literary Society Celebrates Its Forty-seventh Anniversary With Fitting Exercises and a Large Reception

### EVENT USUAL SUCCESS

On Friday evening, May 1st, the Philokosmian Literary Society held its forty-seventh anniversary. All the features of the occasion united to make it a master success. The day was an ideal one. The bright faces of the scores of friends and visitors created an atmosphere of perfect delight. The decorations of blue and gold were neat, choice, and pleasing. The audience which completely filled the auditorium showed its appreciation of the splendid program by hearty applause.

Each number expressed the high degree of moral and literary attainment of the society, and was an honor to the college. Several well selected musical numbers were rendered by Keim's orchestra of Lebanon.

The program opened with a march, "Tartar of the Navy," George L. Cobb. During the rendition of this number the speakers were ushered to their respective places on the platform. This was followed by the rendition of Rossini's overture, "Semi-ramide." The anniversary prayer was then offered by the Rev. M. H. Jones, of Paradise, Pa.

Following the invocation Russell M. Weidler, '14, delivered the President's Address, "Monuments to Manners." The calm but unassumingly masterful presence of the speaker won for him a large place in the hearts of his hearers. Mr. Weidler's production was truly a "Monument" to the occasion.

"A Second Chance in Life" was the subject of the first oration delivered by Lester A. Rodas, '14. The forceful delivery and easy manner of Mr. Rodas reflected much credit both to himself and to his society.

Philo A. Statton, '15, then rendered a violin solo in two parts, (a) "Air" by J. S. Bach and (b) "Ro-

mance" o. p. 44 by A. Rubinstein. Mr. Statton's ability as an accomplished violinist has long since been recognized at Lebanon Valley, and he added to the group of his admirers by the excellent rendition of these numbers.

D. Leonard Reddick, '14, in the rendition of Caroline Abbott Stanley's, "The Mind-cure of Brother Peter-Paul," was artistic and true to character throughout. Mr. Reddick has the ability to make live, appar-



R. M. WEIDLER '14

ently without effort, one character after another, and the hearty response which he received bespoke the thorough appreciation of the audience.

Another pleasing feature of the program was a piano solo, by Ray P. Campbell, '15. Mr. Campbell's interpretation of A. Rubinstein's, "Kamennoi Ostrow," was indeed the work of an artist, and he more than did justice to the part which he had to carry out. Mr. Campbell has by his splendid work placed his name

among the most talented musicians of Lebanon Valley College.

The oratorical phase of the anniversary was concluded by an oration by Edward H. Smith, entitled, "The Second War for Freedom." Mr. Smith, although the last on the program, proved that his was not the least among the numbers, and his eloquent production was a fitting climax to such a brilliant program.

The orchestra played as a closing selection Victor T. Boehnlin's, "President Emeritus," march.

During the rendition of this number the audience wended their way to Philo Hall, where a reception was given by the Society. The guests filled the hall to its utmost capacity and spent the evening in a social manner while they were served with refreshments. The orchestra delighted the crowd with their splendid music until a late hour. The anniversary will linger in our memories as one of the most notable social affairs held at L. V. C. during recent years.

Paul J. Bowman, '15, had charge of the decorations, J. H. Ness, '15, was chairman of the refreshments committee.

### PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

#### Monuments to Manners

Ladies and Gentlemen:—

Webster once said something like this, 'When public bodies are being addressed on momentous occasions, when great interests are being honored and strong passions being excited nothing is valuable in speech save that which connects our high intellect and noble courage to the common cause.' We wish to interest you in our purpose, we wish to be clear, forceful, and persuasive, but if we lack in any of these, remember we are sincere. Our traditions, our labors, and our fraternal



spirit, all that we are, welcome you; our intense desires, our fondest hopes for this occasion, reach out to you all, that you may rejoice with us at this time—for this is our Anniversary, the forty-seventh of the Philokosmian Literary Society.

"The groves were God's first temples," and the glorious works of nature, in the making of which man had no part, are monuments to Nature's God. Beauty which true eloquence cannot express, powers which man cannot control with might or mind, forces that create or destroy life, and the untold wealth of the world stand as monuments to their Creator. The mysterious yet calculable movements of the universe, the snow-capped mountains, the unconquerable oceans, or the unpretentious flower—all are expressions of God's purpose, monuments to divine power, true monuments to divine manners. The earth drinks in the rain that comes upon it, and brings forth the yellow grain that waves in the breeze, a monument to the productive power of the field and herb meat to the one that dresses it. But not all of nature's monuments are good for when tares and thornes inhabit the field its offering is rejected, and burned. The manners of nature may produce monuments that we reverence, love, and obey; or those under which we bow and sweat, which cause us to remember that the ground is cursed.

On the high banks of the blue Potomac piercing the sky and over looking the capital city of the States stands a monument to our national Father. Majestic and stately, white and clean, it stands, symbolic of the man it honors and the nation that contains it. But, it is not whiter nor more majestic than the shafts of manners which have been of such a character as to make our nation a monument to the world; built by our forefathers for us and transmitted to us in blood by their sacrifice, freedom, and loyalty. These virtuous manners have caused to be raised for our protection a monumental nation, built of forty-eight carved stones, thirteen of which form its solid base, it stands as a Goliath head and shoulder above every other monument in the world. Our monument is the one to which the peoples of the world are looking and after which they are patterning, and as they build toward us may we grow stronger as a nation because we are united and friends. Our national monument stands as an inspiration to the observer, a shelter to those in want, and a terror to the evil doer because its manners are castless and democratic.

Industrial monuments bristle over our country representing the labor customs of our people expressed in economic laws. These are the monuments upon which our nation exists,

for the millman's labors produce the food and clothes that sustain life in the world. These monuments stand out prominently because of their size and influence, but in their shadows can be seen the blood of unlawful labor and the lash of a hard task master may be heard. Truly it is sad that among noble monuments should be found those erected to our disgrace and shame, standing as patronage to gold rather than gifts to humanity.

Man is a monument to nature and to God. He is also the builder of the national and community laws, monuments to our government, but this is not all of his task for he is a builder of a monument to himself. Every person, no matter what his purpose in life may be, builds a shaft to himself, an indicator by which people measure him, and on which may be read the records engraved by his thots, acts, and aspirations. He may build as one of our ancient kings, and say, "Is not this the great monument that I have builded?" and fall down and worship his own handiwork; or he may make it a pillar pointing towards the one that was lifted up so that all men be drawn unto Him. Noble and ignoble shafts rise together but the scrutinizing eye of the world turns from the outline of the pillars to examine their inscription and to consider whether they are worth what it costs to buttress and maintain them. Their materials richer, poverty, charity, sincerity, or perhaps crime are appraised and discussed and their abolition or continuation soon confidently prophesied.

How, from such a conglomerate mass of tastes, principles characters, and aspirations, a realm with any degree of perfection can be formed is truly a mystery. Consider our immaturity as a nation, our many inherited qualities transmitted to us by the mingling masses, our ambition for success and wealth, and our philanthropic heart which gives unreservedly to the beggar. Is it strange that we make mistakes, that we build on fads and fancies? The latest thing that comes is the thing to regenerate the world, it may be eugenics, it may be the Boy Scout movement, it may be the direct primary, it may be grated peanuts, or concentrated food tablets. The spirit of investigation, which belongs to youth, as does the readiness to accept new thoughts, and ideas leads our people to believe that these things, which in their place are very useful and fulfill perhaps great purposes, will, when taken in sufficient quantities insure success in business, purify politics, adjust industrial problems, and solve every difficult question. Is it strange that, those who are driven from their course by every wind of doctrine build their monuments not strongly or permanently? They waste their talents

and efforts on many things, placing here a block and there a stone in a confused and unplanned manner and turn to see next them a shaft strong and straight whose aim has been direct, steady, and high, supported by persistent effort, built of proved material and planned and executed so carefully that the accomplishment is a unit. If we build strong and straight with a high purpose, before we are conscious of our work, we will be like the lover of the Great Stone Face the image of our pattern, of value to the world.

God when he planted America gathered the choice grains from the countries of Europe and sowed them in this soil. The harvests from that planting are the monuments that are leading the world and making it better. So we, the members of the Philokosmian Literary Society, have gathered out all the choice grains from our tradition, and by our interest and labors helped perpetuate the organization whose anniversary you are celebrating tonight. It stands as a monument to the manners of ourselves and our school. With a noble name and motto cut deeply on its foundation stone and a corps of builders animated with our "undefineable" spirit, tonight it reaches out to you again welcoming you to these anniversary exercises.

### A SECOND CHANCE IN LIFE

When the first golden rays of the rising sun shot across the crests of the rolling Georgia hills on Sunday morning, they awoke the inhabitants of hill and vale to another day of prosaic existence; to another day of cheer or sadness; to another day of worship or work, and speeding on their way stole over the huge gray walls surrounding the Atlanta Federal Prison and flooded the massive stone structures within with sunshine. As they crept through the gloomy prison bars into cell after cell, they found each of the fifty-eight life prisoners confined there wide awake to welcome their coming, for to them the morning light had never seemed so bright, so warm, so cheerful. It brought to them a day fraught with hope and comfort, for during the night the message had sped to each one that the bill extending the benefits of parole to the Federal life prisoners had been passed by the United States Senate. This meant that on the morrow the fifty-eight life termers would leave these prison walls. There was no further sleep for them that night. They arose, laughed and chatted, for who would waste in sleep the hours so laden with precious hope?

Five years ago the Federal Government through legislation made possible, in the case of petty offences, the exercise of the indeterminate sentence and parole. Then a convict imprisoned for a crime punished by



## COLLEGE NEWS

death or life imprisonment was thought to be undeserving of any leniency; high crime had debarred him from society forever. Recently our national government has taken a different attitude towards the man guilty of a great offence and as a result we have now given the right of parole to all our federal prisoners, who have served fifteen years of their sentence. This means to them a second chance in life.

Such profound and commendable reformation of our penal laws is simply an expression of the awakening social mind of the present decade, which is making itself felt more in legislative bodies today than ever before. Together with many other studies in social reform, society has been studying penology and our theories of punishment for crime are slowly changing. Time was when the theory upon which the state maintained the right to punish the violators of her laws, was that of revenge. This was the old Jewish doctrine of "An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth." All primitive societies based their codes of laws on this principle. When an American Indian killed one of his own tribe, he in turn was killed in the same manner as his victim. In modern times, however, this practise is looked upon as barbarous and savage, and is entirely outgrown by reason, modified by Christianity. It is an accepted fact that bloodthirsty revenge restores nothing, rights nothing, effects nothing except perhaps further wrong and suffering.

The next and more popular view of punishment was that the signal punishment of one criminal deterred another. It seems that this should be true, yet modern students of criminology after a thorough investigation are unanimously agreed that punishment is not a deterrent. It is a fact susceptible of easy proof that in countries where penalties for crime are most severe and most dramatically executed, crime most abounds. When Catharine de' Medici, three and a half centuries ago, brought about the horrible massacre on that memorable Saint Bartholomew's Eve, she hoped to destroy the Huguenot heretics. Little did she think that she was creating thousands of new heretics. She had expected to rid herself of them forever but on the contrary those who were slain were canonized and worshiped and thousands flocked to the Huguenot party out of sympathy. In England a little more than a century ago, when a hundred and twenty-five crimes were punished with death, there were many more criminals than there are today. Pickpockets and robbers were no where more numerous than in the pushing crowds assembled to see one of their own number executed. Dramatic punishment simply glorifies crime, invites to it, and arouses public sympathy for the criminal, while

non-dramatic punishment is still less a deterrent for it affects no one but the immediate friends of the punished. As a result of these observations we have become conscious that punishment does not lessen crime, and have within the last fifty years abandoned public executions.

If punishment is not for revenge, and as a warning does not terrify other possible criminals, it can and should be nothing more than a means of reformation. We are rapidly accepting this view and today we look upon the criminal as an unfortunate who needs to be educated, who needs to be taught how society is held together and how every man can find his greatest happiness only as a law-abiding member of society. Perhaps he may need more than education.



L. A. RODES '14

He may need some medical or surgical treatment. A study of the environment, habits, and defects of a criminal often reveals causes for his criminality of which he has no control. Recent surgical experiments have demonstrated that when certain defects and abnormalities are removed, a criminal is no longer a criminal, an insane man no longer insane but a capable, responsible and law-abiding citizen. It may have been a peculiar pressure upon the brain, defective sight or malnutrition that gave the criminal tendency and were these defects but removed the criminal could take his proper place in society. Prisons therefore should exist not to penalize these unfortunates who have broken our laws and then send them forth confirmed in their vicious hatred of society, but to clear their brain, cure their bodies, remove their defects and prepare them to lead a new, healthy and useful life. Thus we would be giving them proper assistance to a better life which is no less than the social group owes to its wayward members, who have started life with a handicap.

More and more is society coming to this conclusion, and more and more are we revising our laws to comply with this theory. In harmony with this idea probation is granted to juvenile criminals in nearly every state; indeterminate sentences are allowed in twenty states; parole is given to our Federal prisoners in nearly every case; why should not the states as well as the nation adopt a limited parole system for their life prisoners?

All students of criminology and sociology, in fact all persons deeply interested in humanity, highly approve the juvenile probation system and the parole for petty offenders. These criminals would doubtless get another chance in life whether they serve their full term or not, for nearly all survive a short term of imprisonment. This cannot be said of the life prisoner; he is confined within prison walls until his death, with no chance of retrieving his misstep. How much more should we be willing to grant to these unfortunate ones a limited parole! In our state penitentiaries are hundreds of such men and women who if but given another chance would make good. Since the Federal prisoners have been paroled it has been found necessary to reincarcerate only one of the several hundred benefitted by the law. The remainder are starting life anew and are building up homes of honor and integrity. Among this number is one who is rapidly taking his proper place among men and is doing wonders to reform the social and political conditions in Oklahoma. The reference is to none other than Al. J. Jennings, the once vile and vicious train wrecker who served a number of years as a life term in a Federal Prison for mail robbing and is now paroled. His imprisonment has entirely cured him, he is reformed, and is winning his way in the hearts of the people to such an extent that in all probability he will be the next Governor of the State of Oklahoma.

With reformation as our theory of punishment and such commendatory results as evidence of the success of the system, would not each state be making a step forward if it passed a law paroling life termers after they have served fifteen or twenty years of their sentence? Every criminal except for capital crime, should have life and while he has life he should have an opportunity to improve it. It may be afar off, delayed, a dim distant possibility but hope should be held out as a possible attainment to the meanest wretch who is allowed to live. The justice of man should aim toward the perfection of Divine Justice; and though finite wisdom may not always deal justly with offenders, it should not shut the gates of mercy against the lowest and vilest of God's creatures.

As soon as the individual states realize the debt they owe to their

Continued on page 4



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAAK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

### Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

MASON LONG '16

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL.

The last month of our college year has just dawned. If the days of the past months have been filled with time well spent we can greet this last one with a smile. If we have wasted our time it will only mean a greater burden as the result of accumulated work. Many opportunities, earth's fairest but swiftest gifts have come and gone. Some of these can be forced to return, but only at the expense of others more precious.

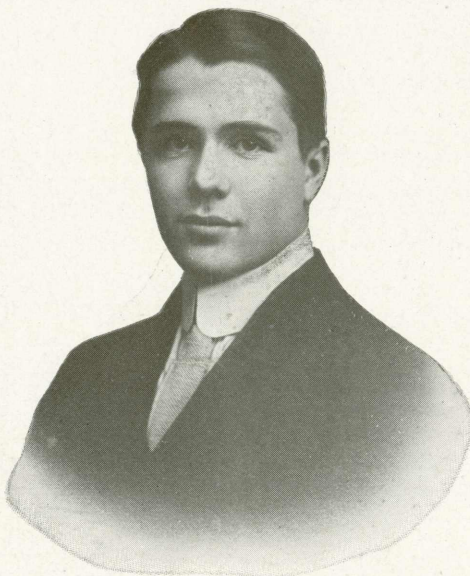
We seldom stop to consider the value of the passing moments, fraught with opportunities, for they seem so commonplace and plentiful. Ofttimes they are thoughtlessly wasted in idleness or in doing things which are a benefit to no one. Riches, honor and pleasure are craved while time, the indispensable factor in obtaining any of these is foolishly disregarded. The present moment is our most valuable treasure and the only possession to which we can justly hold a claim. Those who would really accomplish much in life must know the value of the present. The attainment of the past must not suffice nor may the hope for future gain detract from the zeal for the duties which should be performed now.

Scarcely a day passes in which there is not some misused time. One unimproved hour may turn a life from its intended channel and write above it "failure." Who can tell at what moment something will be explained in the class room which will cause the inattentive student to flunk in examination. It is this improper

use of time which unconsciously and invisibly keeps our efficiency at a low level.

There is another dangerous treatment of our time, namely, drawing upon tomorrow for tasks which should be done today. This is too frequently a habit among students. The preparation for a lesson is put off until the last half hour which ought to be spent in fixing the previous preparation. Thus the perilous habit of procrastination fastens itself and gradually becomes a great hindrance to the life which has acquired it.

It should therefore be of great care how we spend each day, remembering the vital dependence of the morrow upon it. A good test for determining whether a day has been profitable is to ask ourselves whether



D. L. REDDICK '14

we have done anything to brighten some other person's view of life. When we are inclined toward any of the habits mentioned above let us recall the words of Adelaide Proctor. Rise! For the day is passing, And you lie dreaming on; The others have buckled their armor, And forth to the fight have gone; A place in the ranks awaits you, Each man has some part to play; The past and the future are nothing In the face of the stern today.

## A SECOND CHANCE IN LIFE

(Continued from page 3)

fallen inhabitants, as soon as public sentiment in the states demands that punishment should be only for the reformation of the criminal, then will the long term state prisoner be paroled, then will the barrier be removed that makes it impossible for him to obey the instincts of his better nature, and respond to the poet's words:

"You are beaten to earth? Well, Well, what's that?

Come up with a smiling face, It's nothing against you to fall down flat;

To lie there, that's disgrace."

Having once received this chance, the state life prisoner will welcome the morning sunlight as those men in the Atlanta Prison did that Sunday morning. To him it will not mean what it formerly did,—one day nearer death; but what it means to all other prisoners,—one day nearer home, one day nearer opportunity. Then will the sun's first rays bring to him the bright light of a new born hope,—the hope that he can once more be free. Free to taste liberty! Free to spend his declining years with his loved ones. Free to start life anew! Free to prove to the world his worth!

## THE MIND CURE OF BROTHER PETER-PAUL

"The Mind Cure of Brother Peter Paul," by Caroline Abbott Stanley

A synopsis of the story is as follows: Uncle Swany, suffering from an attack of inflammatory rheumatism was a puzzle to Dr. Melton who had brought him through six previous attacks. The medicines seemed not to perform their proper function. Aunt Tildy, in despair, had gone to her neighbor, Aunt Hannah, for sympathy. While there Aunt Hannah told her of a certain faith doctor of their own race who had recently settled in their community, and related to Sister Tildy instances of his healing power. Aunt Tildy was not altogether convinced, but upon a sharp reproof from Aunt Hannah, agreed to visit the healer that night, unknown to Uncle Swany.

They found Brother Peter-Paul, the healer of bodily ill through thought processes, sitting before his fire in on thoughtful and dignified mood. The subject of their visit having been explained, he explained his theories in part and agreed to use absent treatment upon Uncle Sawny who was to be ignorant of the fact. The price for this cure was to be a nice fat pullet, which Aunt Tildy, having none of her own, was obliged to procure from the coop of a neighbor.

Aunt Tildy had been told by Brother Peter-Paul to throw away the medicines of Dr. Melton and substitute bread-pills to calm Sawny's spirits.

Instead of doing this she put them in an old canister, to have something to fall back on if the mind cure did not work. Uncle Sawny saw her do this, and upon the next visit of Dr. Melton



told him that his pills did not taste like they 'uester,' and also said that he had seen Tildy put something in the canister. Dr. Melton, upon investigation, found in the canister all his medicines, Aunt Tildy entering at this critical moment, the outraged physician turned upon her and threatened to hang her. Frightened by the threat, she told the whole scheme of Borthor Peter-Paul to cure the patient through the mind alone.

After Aunt Tildy had left the room Uncle Sawny persuaded the Doctor not to let the thing be known, but to let him (Sawny) tend to the Rev. John Peter-Paul. This the doctor agreed to do.

About a month after he was up, Uncle Sawny went down to the cabin of Brother John Peter-Paul, and in his characteristic way administered a sound thrashing to that reverend gentleman, to pay, as he said the 'intruder' on the bill which Aunt Tildy had paid with a pullet.

Instead of Uncle Sawny's saving a claim, as the Brother Peter-Paul called Uncle Sawny's sickness, the tables were turned, and the Reverend John Peter-Paul was the one to possess a claim.

#### OUR SECOND WAR FOR FREEDOM.

A little more than half a century ago this nation of ours faced a peril of such magnitude and proportion as to cause the whole world to pause in astonishment and terror. Vital in its nature, this peril slowly but surely increased and developed sectional and partisan differences, until the very foundation of our union of states was undermined. Statesmen and politicians in our legislative halls and on the public platform waxed eloquent on a question that was destined to become one of the greatest and the gravest in the history of the world. The public press and the church joined the forces already engaged in the battle of words and arguments, until the disruption of the union seemed inevitable.

The conflict which followed was the first war for freedom since the establishment of the republic—freedom from the then greatest curse to our civilization, the institution of human slavery. The solving of that question involved much danger and many difficulties.

In response to a call for volunteers thousands upon thousands of men and boys dropped the plow and deserted the work-shop to lend their support and give their assistance to a noble cause. All energy and effort was directed in one channel and to one purpose,—the preservation of the union and the freedom of the slaves. A long series of skirmishes and pitched battles finally resulted in an Emancipation Proclamation and a Gettysburg, and slavery as an insti-

tution crumpled to dust, and our galaxy of states was once more intact.

The extinction of this system of slavery and the preservation of the union was the one great question of interest to the whole people which was fought out and settled for all time by this nation. It was the only question of the past which was at once governmental, economic and moral in its nature. The period required for its solution was a critical period in the life of the republic. But the night passed, the perilous crisis with it, and dawn once more illumined the path of the ship of state.

But even while this great conflict was being waged a mere semblance of a cloud was forming on the western horizon. Almost unnoticed and



E. H. SMITH '14

largely misinterpreted, it steadily grew in size and power and suddenly developed a law-defying and extremely dangerous foe to government and people.

For the second time in the history of our nation a question of governmental, economic and moral complexity hovered over the heads of the American people. This vital issue is parallel in a remarkable number of features to the struggle for the extinction of human slavery. I question whether it is not a larger problem than the one of some fifty or more years ago. More people believe in the extreme moral importance of today's problem, and more people are affected by its economic magnitude.

The liquor traffic and the legalized saloon, contemptible and damnable in their influence, have forced the American people into a second war for freedom,—freedom from a veritable octopus of vice and crime, misery and degeneracy, a mortal enemy to our civil and moral liberty.

While the first war for freedom

was waged in behalf of the preservation of the union of states, the contention now is for the preservation of freedom by the re-establishment of home rule, local self-government and our social and political self-respect.

Prior to 1860 human slavery as one of the institutions of this country had lost a great deal of its influence. It had no place in our advancing civilization, for traffic in slaves had become a recognized evil. Public sentiment, aroused by early agitators of the evil, had spread its influence far and wide, until the conflict was irrepressible, and the result inevitable, because slavery had served its time.

The legalized liquor traffic is today conceded to be the greatest curse of the premier of nations. The victims of rum and the saloon are the slaves of our age. But the evils of the traffic have become apparent, and innumerable temperance agitators and prohibitionists have condemned the saloon as forcibly as abolitionists in the past had condemned the slave trade. John B. Gough, Francis Murphy and Francis E. Willard influenced thousands in their passionate and vivid denunciation of the evil, and more stringent efforts were put forth to combat the demon as the detrimental effects of the liquor business became more and more apparent.

But just as anti-slavery agitation aroused the South to a defense of its life and its institutions, so the earlier anti-saloon reforms forced the political and financial organization of the liquor people. The unwholesome and dangerous methods of the saloon increased, impudent and flagrant disregard of the law became more frequent, until aroused public sentiment brought about such a condition of affairs that a war for the extinction of this peril became inevitable.

In this war there is no sectionalism and no partisanship. Geographical lines and party platforms and principles can determine nothing. There can be no North, no South, no East and no West. Champions of the cause must come forth from the four corners of the nation, shouting the battle cry of extermination, and demanding a re-establishment and continuance of that principle of liberty and self-government which has been established as the foundation of our national heritage. For

"Our fore-fathers brought forth upon this continent a nation conceived in liberty and dedicated" to certain propositions. The civil war determined "that a nation so conceived and so dedicated could endure."

The same problem confronts us today, inasmuch as the principle of self-government, which is the essence of liberty, has been and is continually being undermined by the influence of the legalized saloon, and an unholy alliance of a traffic which breeds vice and crime, with politi-



cians whose power is based on vice and crime and public plunder.

Every American citizen, therefore, whether affected or unaffected by this traffic, is directly concerned in fixing as a permanent part of our national polity this principle of liberty.

Men from every rank and station of life, representing the laborer, the business man, and the professional man, must fight side by side if the forces of this evil are to be overcome.

The early movements against the liquor traffic were stimulated largely by religious feelings. However, economic forces are coming to recognize more and more that nothing that is not morally right can be economically sound, and that anything that is wasteful of physical, moral, or spiritual strength is a violation of the laws of economics and the laws of morals and religion as well.

Therefore, while the religious element has gained rather than lost in vigor, it no longer has exclusive leadership in this contest. The great new force which can easily be discerned behind this second war for freedom and which is re-enforcing the influence generated by the earlier efforts, is the result of enlightenment and education, and will finally succeed, not through slaughter by shot and bayonet as in the first war for freedom, but through the advancement of that higher ideal of American civilization, the conflict of ballots.

Thus, and thus only, can this great octopus of vice be subdued and finally exterminated.

The voice of public sentiment and humanity is crying out to the voting men of this country "The legalized liquor traffic must be destroyed to save the very life-blood of our nation."

A multitude of ballot skirmishes and pitched battles have been recorded since the beginning of this war. We believe the turning point has come, and just as soon as every true citizen and every true lover of good government realizes the importance of performing every duty incumbent upon him as a citizen, and wields his ballot as effectively in this second war for freedom as our fore-fathers wielded the musket in the earlier conflict, just so soon another night will have passed, and another peril will have been swept from the land.

Then, and then only, may we again say with the immortal Lincoln, that "this nation has a new birth of freedom, and that government of the people, by the people and for the people shall not perish from the earth."

Miss Edith Brown, of Susquehanna University, visited Prof. and Mrs. Sheldon on Sunday.

## L. V. PLAYS LEAGUE TEAM

During the past week our team has been defeated once and has won one game. On Friday they played Harrisburg Tri-State in a great game which they lost only by their bad luck in hitting at the right time. The score of 3-0 shows that the fellows were playing ball and were doing their best to bring home a victory. The Harrisburgers were doing their best to bring home a victory. The Harrisburgers were held hitless until the seventh inning but in the seventh and eighth fortune turned and Stickell was touched for four safeties. These four hits came at the time when men were on bases and thus the runs were made. L. V. also had four bingles but were unable to get them at the time when they would count in the tally. Stickell pitched a fine game and it is a great pity that a victory could not have been secured. Machen, although having an error, accepted many chances and got away with them in a manner that made the Tri-Statians take notice. Jack has been hitting in a little hard luck during the past few games, but his spectacular scooping at shortstop continually kept his playing above standard. Ziegler had two hits out of the four made by our nine against the three pitchers used by the Capitol city team. Ed is a steady slugger and his average is on the up-grade all the time. The Harrisburg manager expressed himself as being pleased with the game, and said that there is sure to be a future for many of our players in baseball.

### LEBANON VALLEY

	A.B.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Lerew, cf	3	0	0	4	0	0
J. Lyter, 3b	4	0	0	1	1	0
Zeigler, lf	4	0	2	1	0	0
F. Lyter, c	4	0	1	5	0	0
Stickell, p	4	0	0	0	1	0
Snively, 1b	3	0	0	9	1	0
Swartz, 2b	4	0	0	4	2	0
White, rf	4	0	1	0	0	0
Mackner, ss	3	0	0	0	6	1
Total	33	0	4	24	11	1

### HARRISBURG

	A.B.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Rumsey ss	3	0	0	1	1	1
Rote, 2b	4	1	1	1	1	0
Emerson, lf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Crist, cf	4	1	2	2	0	0
Therre, 1b	4	0	1	7	0	0
Ferguson, rf	4	0	1	1	0	1
Byers, 3b	3	1	0	0	1	0
Harkins, c	3	0	1	12	1	0
Phillips, p	1	0	0	0	2	1
*Gohon, p	0	0	0	1	0	0
!Adams, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	30	3	7	27	6	3

\*Howe batted for Phillips in fifth.

!Clark batted for Gohon in seventh.

Lebanon Valley .000000000—0

Harrisburg . . . . .000000012x—3

Two base hit—Crist. Sacrifice hits—Snively. Double play—Mackner, Swartz and Snively. Struck out—By Stickell 3, by Phillips 1. Left on bases—Lebanon Valley 8, Harrisburg 6. Stolen bases—Rumsey, Therre, White. Innings pitched—Phillips 5, Gohon 2, Adams 2, Stickell 9. Time—1.42. Umpire—Pete Smith.

On Saturday the Annville Athletic Club met its first defeat of season at the hands of Lebanon Valley. The game was a slow one and interspersed with many things which make baseball tiresome. Several plays were not up to the standard in baseball set by us and from all appearances our team had an off-day. White pitched for L. V., and although holding his batters to a few scattered hits was unsteady and not pitching his best. The less said about the game the better and we may be pleased that the score resulted as it did, 11-7, in favor of Lebanon Valley. The team fielding poorly, nevertheless, hit the ball for a total of fifteen hits. White hit out a long drive in the second and made four bases before the ball was returned from the outfield.

Next Thursday the team leaves for New York where they play Fordham University, St. John's on Friday, and coming back hit Muhlenburg in the final game of the trip on Saturday.

The box scores:

### LEBANON VALLEY

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Larew, cf	2	1	0	0	1
J. Lyter, 3b	1	1	0	1	0
Zeigler, lf	2	2	1	0	0
T. Lyter, c	1	2	16	1	0
Stic'll, rf	1	1	1	0	0
Snively, 1b	0	1	4	1	1
Swartz, 2b	1	3	3	2	0
White, p	2	3	1	3	0
Mac'n, ss	1	2	1	1	3
Totals	11	16	27	9	5

### ANNVILLE

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
A. Miller, rf	1	0	1	0	0
H. Miller, 2b	2	1	6	2	3
E. Miller, lf	2	0	1	0	1
Albert, 3b	0	1	2	1	0
Gruber, 1b	1	3	8	0	0
R. Miller, ss	0	0	0	3	1
Barlett, c	0	0	4	3	0
Span'r, cf	0	1	2	0	0
Closs, p	1	0	0	4	0
Goshert, p	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	7	6	24	13	5
L. V. C.	1	1	1	0	2
Annville	2	0	1	0	1



## GO TO IT BOYS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

*Lebanon Valley*  
*College*

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry*  
*and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the con-*  
*stant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President*  
*Annaville, Pa.*

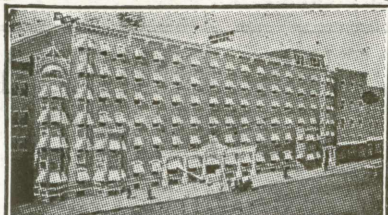
**W. D. ELLIOTT**  
**Shoemaker**

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a  
specialty.

**Patronage Solicited**  
**Railroad St. Annville, Pa.**

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.  
European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**

## PHILO VISITORS

The following persons visited Lebanon Valley for the Philo anniversary and the week end: Misses Bertha Beck, Ruth Huntsberger, Olive Acker, Myrtle Dunkel, from Harrisburg; Misses Sue E. Rodes, Lucinda Potter, Dora Dice, Edna Bortner and Mr. Llewellyn Rodes, from York; Misses Ruth Quigley, Clara Horn and Rev. A. N. Horn, from Red Lion; Miss Helen Weidler, Coatesville; Miss Ruth Heim, Port Carbon; Mr. Walter Oyler, Chambersburg; Mr. K. F. Mathias, Highspire; Mr. Frank Shenberger, Dallastown; Miss Flora Deibler, Millersburg; Misses Catharine Sparrow and Stella Hale, of Shippensburg; Rev. M. H. Jones, Paradise; Miss Emma Steas, Harrisburg; Mr. Forrest S. Hensel, of Lykens; Messrs. Lloyd Shoap, Oliver L. Butterwick J. W. Urich, of Hershey; Mr. and Mrs. Dixon Coover, of Palmyra; Miss Edith Basehore, Harrisburg; Miss Mildred Dunkel, of Lucknow.

## ALUMNI.

The following Alumni attended the anniversary exercises of the Philokosmian Literary Society: Messrs. Fred L. Frost, '11; John K. Lehman, '11; O. T. Ehrhart, '11; Artus O. Kauffman, '11; Oliver Butterwick, '12; Victor D. Mulhollen, '13, and Misses Clara K. Horn, '13, and Helen L. Weidler, '12.

Mr. Claire Harnish, '12, and wife, '11, of Mechanicsburg, attended Philo anniversary and spent Sunday visiting in town.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Miss Mary E. Painter will give her Senior Piano Recital Tuesday evening, May 12th in the Conservatory of Music. She will be assisted by Miss Shanaman, soprano, and Miss Leithiser, of Hershey, reader.

The Girls' Glee Club will give its home concert Thursday evening, May 7th, in Engle Conservatory.

## THE MATHEMATICAL

### ROUND TABLE

The monthly meeting of the Mathematical Round Table was held last Wednesday night at 7 o'clock. A very interesting programme was rendered.

The Mathematical Tripos,

Esta Wareheim  
Pythagoras and His Famous Proposition.....Ruth Whiskeyman  
The Theory of Limits,

Maurice Leister  
A discussion followed each number in which each member took part. The meeting was enjoyable and profitable for all.

There will be an art exhibit of the work of the students in the College Art Department, May 26 and 27 during the hours 1-4 P. M.

## JOINT SESSION OF Y. W. C. A. AND Y. M. C. A.

The meeting was conducted by Miss Florence Mentz. The subject was "Frankness." An interesting talk on "Frankness With Ourselves" was given by Ira Sankey Ernst. Miss Ruth Taylor read a practical paper on "Frankness With Others." Mr. Bender sang a beautiful solo entitled, "Behold, God Is Mighty." The meeting was concluded by a paper on "Frankness With God" read by the leader.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

## COX SONS & VINING

72 Madison Ave., New York

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

**A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.**

## Get Your Shoes Repaired at

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct If you get your

## LADIES' and GENTS' FURNISHINGS

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount Packard & Radcliffe Shoes

**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

## CAPS and GOWNS

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
Specialty.



**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**



## COLLEGE NEWS

### Patronize the **Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

### **D. B. SHIFFER** **GRADUATE OPTICIAN**

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality

Main Street



# SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

**ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?**

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Outdoor.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

### **M.F. Batdorf's Son**

**Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings**

Main Street

Annville

### **JOS. MILLER**

**FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING**

West Main Street

Annville, Pa

### **Journal Publishing Co.**

## **Printers**

Main Street

Annville, Pa.

### **JACOB SARGENT**

**READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING**

Main Street

### **MERCHANT TAILOR**

Annville

## SOCIETY PROGRAMS

### PHILOKOSMIAN.

Events of the Week,

Around the World by Aeroplane,  
A. H. Kleffman

Debate—Resolved, That the progress  
in agriculture during the last century  
was greater than the progress  
in transportation.

Affirmative.

Joseph Donahue

John W. Lerew

Piano Duet,

Ellis Zimmerman, A. H. Kleffman  
The Asphalt Groups of Fossil Skeletons  
.....P. S. Wagner  
Butterflies.....C. W. Gemmill  
Living Thoughts.....Editor

Negative.

C. K. Curry

Lester B. Zug

### CLIONIAN.

Instrumental Duet,

Catharine Bachman  
Josephine Ulrich  
Original Story.....Flora Case  
The Mexican Problem...Ella Mutch  
Sketch...Edna Spessard, Mary Wyand  
Debate—Resolved, That Domestic  
Science should be prescribed for girls  
in all High Schools and Colleges.  
Pro.....Katie Ruth  
Con.....Ruth Loser  
Reading.....Blanch Risser  
Olive Branch.....Editor

### KALOZETEAN

Friday evening, May 8, 1914.  
Current Comment, C. R. Longenecker  
Arbitration and International Politics  
.....V. Earl Light  
Parliamentary Drill, Resolution sustaining  
Wilson. Leaders, C. F. Schmidt, F. E. Stengle.  
Our relations with South America  
and how to improve them,  
Ammon Boltz  
Examiner ..... Editor

### CALENDAR.

Tuesday, May 5—Prayer Meeting,  
6.00 P. M. Annual Recital of the  
Senior Class of the Conservatory of  
Music, 8.00 P. M.  
Thursday, May 7—Baseball; L. V.  
vs. Fordham University, at New  
York. Girls' Glee Club concert,  
Engle Hall, 8.00 P. M.  
Friday, May 8—Baseball; L. V.  
vs. St. John's College, at Brooklyn,  
N. Y.—Societies.  
Saturday, May 9—Baseball; L. V.  
vs. Muhlenberg, at Allentown.  
Sunday, May 10—Christian Association,  
1.00 P. M.

### WALKED TO HARRISBURG.

Friday morning David Fink, Russell Rupp, Marlin Wenrich, Reuben Williams, John Herring, William Swartz and Earl Snively, all members of the class of '17, walked to Harrisburg. They returned in the evening by train.

## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

**Annville, Pa.**

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

### **Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES,  
ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

### **H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

## DIVES, POMEROY & STEWART READING, PA.

### **D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, May 12, 1914

No. 32

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## FIRST TRACK MEET ON CAMPUS

That we can have a successful track team before our new track is finished was proven by the showing of our relay quartet at Philadelphia. Their success so stimulated interest in track athletics that during the last week the campus fairly swarmed with aspirants for fame on the track. This interest finally culminated in a full-fledged track meet which was held on the campus last Wednesday, all the usual events being run off with results that exceeded the most sanguine hopes of its promoters.

The entry list was so large that it was necessary to run off four preliminary heats in the 100-yd. dash. Evans, Strickler, Williams, and Charlton won these heats, thereby qualifying for the finals; these took place about five o'clock, resulting in a victory for Evans, with Strickler a close second, and Williams and Charlton closely following. Evans made the remarkable time of 10 seconds, over a grass-grown course.

The other events were also well filled, the minimum number of contestants being four, in the 120-yd. hurdles. The officials experienced considerable difficulty in running off the events, as the courses for the different events were widely separated. But the contestants entered well into the spirit of the meet, and there was a noticeable lack of confusion and delay.

The student body showed great interest in the events, and the afternoon's sport should encourage the athletic board in continuing their efforts to finish our track.

Considered on a point basis, Wheelock was the individual star, though his victories were comparatively easy. Evans showed surprising form in the dashes, and was a great factor in winning the meet for 1916. The class of 1917 was second, the Academy third, 1914 fourth, and 1915 fifth in the total number of points scored.

Great credit is due to the able way in which Prof. Wanner, the referee, managed the timing and finishing of the events. The faculty also showed great interest in the meet, and joins with us in hoping that we shall see more of them in the future. Summary:

100-yd. dash—Evans, '16, first; Strickler, '14, second; Williams, '17, third; Charlton, '14, fourth. Time, 10 seconds.

Shot put—Von Bereghy, '16, first; Mackert, Academy, second; Mickey, '16, third; Herring, '17, fourth. Distance, 43 ft. 8 in.

Continued on page 3

## THE CONCERT A GREAT SUCCESS

The Girls' Glee Club rendered a very pleasing program before a large audience in Engle Hall last Thursday evening. Those who did not hear it missed a treat. This concert assuredly equalled that of last year. Every number was given in a pleasing if, indeed, it did not surpass it, manner. Among those which especially delighted the audience were "In Spring," "Hush! Hush!" "Lullaby up to Date," and "Johnny Schmoker." The latter song was accompanied by much laughter on the part of the listeners which reached a climax when the "long and short" of the club met.

The selection "Militant Suffragettes," which was repeated by request, was as enthusiastically received as when previously given. Although the banners displayed by the "Militants" gave it a humorous trend, especially the one which read "I want to vote when I get big," the hearty applause manifested seemed to indicate that the theme "suffrage" touched a responsive chord in the hearts of the audience.

The readings by Josephine Ulrich were up to their usual high standard. They held the listeners' attention throughout, and were well received for she was compelled to give two encores. The reading entitled, "Another Point of View" deserves mention, as does also the encore representing a stammering lover. Miss Ulrich has the happy faculty of entering fully into the spirit of a selection, and of impersonating the characters in a very realistic manner.

The piano solo and accompaniments by Miss Luella Hertzler deserve hearty commendation and proved that the club is fortunate in having so capable an accompanist.

The vocal solo of Miss Ruth Strickler was greatly appreciated. Miss Strickler is to be given especial credit for her work in view of the fact that she was at the time recovering from a severe cold; but notwithstanding this disadvantage, her selection clearly manifested her ability as a singer.

The selection of "Alma Mater" by the club in full chorus proved a very appropriate closing number.

After the concert the Boys' Glee Club gave a reception to the Girls' Glee Club in Professor Sheldon's studio.

Looking back over the year's work  
Continued on page 3

## THE VICTORY AT ALLENTOWN

On Thursday morning of the past week, the varsity left for New York, where in the afternoon they were to meet Fordham University, on Friday St. John's College of Brooklyn, and on Saturday, Muhlenberg at Allentown. After traveling for four hours the team appeared on Fordham field and played a wonderful game of baseball. Stickell was in the box for us and kept his hits well scattered. He was at a disadvantage during the entire game, because of close decisions of the umpire on strikes. The University team drew two runs in the first inning and L. V. came up even in the third. From the fourth on, we kept a lead of one run until the ninth when with the score 5 to 4 Fordham squeezed over two runs and won with a score 6 to 5. Our boys deserved to win and can in no way be blamed for losing such a heavy game.

On Friday rain started and kept the ground soggy, thus making the second game of the trip a practical impossibility.

Coming to Allentown on Saturday, Lebanon Valley revenged herself for defeats of the past by administering a good drubbing to Muhlenberg. White was the hero of the contest, as his pitching was wonderful. He made all batters look the same and in the course of nine innings caused eighteen to walk away from the plate after three swings. Three hits were scratched by Muhlenberg and at no time did affairs look dangerous for L. V. The wrecking crew came to the rescue in the fourth inning and hit in four runs. Ziegler, our prodigy in the batting order did his usual damage. He managed to drive two "zwei-sachers" placing them without trouble at the times when men were on bases. Thus, the game was won and old L. V. feels better in that she has shown Muhlenberg her true strength.

### SCORE

LEBANON VALLEY					
	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Lerew, cf	2	0	1	0	1
I. Lyter, 3b	1	2	0	2	0
Ziegler, lf	1	3	5	0	0
Machen, ss	0	1	0	1	0
Stickell, p	0	1	0	2	0
Snively, 1b	0	0	9	0	0
Swartz, 2b	0	0	2	4	0
White, rf	0	2	0	0	0
Machen, ss	1	0	5	1	0
Totals	5	9	25	10	1

Continued on page 2



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAACK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

### Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

MASON LONG '16

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL.

On Sunday we celebrated "Mothers' Day"—a very beautiful custom to set aside one day out of the year in which to think only of mother, and the honor due to her. It is well for us here at school to think often of our mothers and the loved ones at home; for they have done so much for us. It should be an inspiration to us to do our best when we know those dear ones at home are looking to us, wishing us the very best that life can give and helping us to get it.

Should that not be an inspiration for us to work hard and get everything we can out of our college course? There are some students who do not care whether they get their lessons or not. They are idlers here at school. What will they be when they leave college? Perhaps these students have forgotten that their mothers and the home people are looking anxiously to them to "make good." They may be even deceiving them and pretending to be studying hard. How can they deceive their mother? If you have not honored her as you should, begin immediately to do your best for her.

If we think constantly of our mothers we shall be ashamed to cheat in the classroom. If we would not do anything that we would be ashamed to let mother know, we must be careful in our conduct. How grieved she would be if she knew some of the things we do. Why do we do them? Well, we are away from her influence and forget.

It is a good thing to have mothers' day every year. It brings before us, all she has done for us. Perhaps it is through her efforts we are here, and we can never say too much for mother. She has been our guiding star through all our lives and we will honor her until we die.

"The noblest thoughts my soul can claim,  
The holiest words my tongue can

frame,  
Unworthy are to praise the name  
More sacred than all other,  
An infant, when her love first came—  
A man, I find it just the same;  
Reverently I breathe the name,  
The blessed name of mother."

GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTE.

## MAY DAY

May Day this year will be rather late but as the college calendar is so full no date could be found available before May 22. For two years past we have observed May Day. We wish to make it a custom at Lebanon Valley and each year we have added some new feature.

Last year Miss Adams took charge of coaching the girls to do the May Pole Dance and a new feature was added in the "Robin Hood Men." This year Prof. Kirkland has suggested several new ideas and we will try to carry them out together with the old ones. As sports in honor of the Queen, there will be two little plays given, "Pyramus and Thisbe" taken from Shakespeare's comedy, "A Midsummer Night's Dream" and a playlet written by one of the students, "The Seasons." The May Pole Dance will be given following the plays. The Queen has been elected. She is Miss Josephine Ulrich. Practice has been begun and we hope for a successful May Day.

## COLLEGE RECEIVES USEFUL GIFT

Mr. G. R. Kreider, a graduate of the class of '89, seeing the slow process of the hand mower, and wishing to see the campus beautified, presented a Caldwell mower to the College. It has a cutting breadth of three feet and, besides this, has a roller attachment, thus cutting and rolling the lawn at the same time. The machine is operated by horsepower. The school was in need of just such an implement and already the effect of it can be seen. The college authorities, as well as the students, greatly appreciate this gift and heartily thank Mr. Kreider for his generosity.

## Y. W. C. A.

A very interesting meeting with "Miller Seminary" for a topic was conducted by Miss Ethel Houser. "A Chinese Funeral" was the subject of a paper read by Miss Naomi Beaverson. We learned a great deal about "Our Girls' Boarding School at Miller Seminary" from an article read by Miss Ruth Bender. Miss Edna Spessard told us about commencement at the school. The leader outlined in general the work of the Seminary which gave us a better knowledge of the good that it is doing as well as of its needs.

We were especially favored with a solo by Miss Pauline Clark, who, as usual, sang exceedingly well. Another pleasing feature of the program was the violin accompaniment to all the hymns by Miss Katharine Kreider. The association greatly appreciates the services of the day students, and hopes that they can meet with us often.

## THE VICTORY

### AT ALLENTOWN

(Continued from page 1)

#### FORDHAM

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Berrigan, cf	1	1	1	0	0
Kernan, 2b	0	1	1	1	1
Carroll, 3b	2	2	3	5	0
Conway, c	1	1	5	2	2
Kane, lf	0	3	0	0	0
Viviano, rf	1	0	0	0	1
McErlean, ss	1	1	2	5	1
Flannigan, 1b	0	0	15	0	1
Wymard, p	0	0	0	4	0
Walsh, p	0	0	0	2	0

Total ..... 6 8 27 18 6

Three-base hits—White, McErlean. Base on balls—off Stickell, 2; Wymard, 1. Two-base hits—Ziegler, Conway. Struck out—by Stickell, 3; by Wymard, 2; by Walsh, 2. Score—L. V., 5; Fordham, 6.

#### SCORE

#### LEBANON VALLEY

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Lerew, cf	1	0	1	0	0
I. Lyter, 3b	1	2	0	1	1
Ziegler, lf	1	2	2	0	1
T. Lyter, c	1	1	19	0	0
Stickell, rf, ss	0	1	0	0	0
Snively, 1b	0	0	3	0	0
Swartz, 2b	0	1	0	2	0
White, p	0	0	1	1	0
Machen, ss	1	1	1	1	0
Stalton, rf	0	0	0	0	0

Totals ..... 5 8 27 5 2

#### MUHLENBERG

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Berry, ss	0	1	3	1	0
Weber, 3b	0	0	0	0	0
Dettling, 1b	0	0	9	1	0
Henninger, rf	0	0	0	0	0
Caskey, p	0	0	1	2	0
Phillyss, cf	0	0	0	0	0
Laubach, 2b	0	1	3	1	0
Day, c	0	1	9	2	0
Bcyer, lf	0	0	2	0	0
Brenner, cf	0	0	1	0	0
Witmer, p	0	0	0	1	0

Totals ..... 0 3 27 8 0

Three-base hit—Machen. Base on balls—off Caskey, 1. Two-base hits—Ziegler, 2. Struck out—by White, 18; Caskey, 4; Witmer, 3. Score—L. V., 5; Muhlenberg, 0.

## ALUMNI.

D. C. Keister, '12, who is this spring graduating from Harvard University in the department of Business Administration, will spend this coming summer in England studying the methods of British industries especially those connected with coal mines.

Rev. P. Koonz, '11, has accepted the field secretaryship of the Quincy Orphanage.

H. H. Baish, '01, Principal of the Altoona Schools, had his salary raised \$1,000. He is now receiving \$4,500.

J. Edward Marshall, '11, has been highly honored recently in being elected President of the John B. Deaver Surgical Society of the University of Pennsylvania.



## THE CONCERT A GREAT SUCCESS

Continued from page 1

we feel proud of the girls, nor should we forget their instructor, Professor Schmidt, who has again demonstrated her ability in training them—a fact which is amply evidenced by their successful season.

### Y. M. C. A.

Ira Sankey Ernst, the leader of the meeting, chose as the subject of his remarks "Shining Lights." The many comments made by the members of the Association, in discussing the various requirements which go toward making our "light shine before men" in the best possible ways made the meeting a profitable one. The Sunday afternoon meetings are being well attended for this time of the year when the call of out of doors is so strong. We, however, would be glad to have a larger attendance as this would add greater interest and enthusiasm to the meetings.

Harry Charlton, '14, has been elected Varsity Tennis captain.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.  
Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**  
72 Madison Ave., New York

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**  
Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

**A. S. MILLER W. MAIN ST.**

**Get Your Shoes Repaired at**

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At **KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.**

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of  
**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
specialty.

## FIRST TRACK MEET ON CAMPUS

(Continued from page 1)

220-yd. dash—Evans, '16, first; Williams, '17, second; Wheelock, Academy, third; Caterman Academy, fourth. Time, 23 seconds.

High jump—Wheelock, Academy, first; Snyder, '16, second; Charlton, '14, third; Long, '16, fourth. Distance, 5 ft. 2 in.

Discus throw—Mickey, '16, first; Von Bereghy, '16; second; Wheelock, Academy, third; Moul, '17, fourth. Distance, 113 ft. 3 in.

440-yd. dash—Evans, '16, first; Reber, Academy, second; H. Fink, '17, third; Crabill, '16, fourth. Time, 57 seconds.

880-yd. run—Eichelberger, '17, first; Crabill, '16, second; Ernst, '16, third; Boltz, '17, fourth. Time, 5 min. 11 sec.

Broad jump—Williams, '17, first; Wheelock, Academy, second; Strickler, '14, third; Light, '17, fourth. Distance, 19 ft. 5 in.

Pole vault—Wheelock, Academy, first; Swartz, '17, second; Long, '16, third; Crabill, '16, fourth.

120-yd. hurdles—Wheelock, Academy, first; Snyder, '16, second; Landis, '14, third; Long, '16, fourth. Time, 17 seconds.

### TENNIS MATCH.

Saturday afternoon, while our base ball team was winning from Muhlenburg at Allentown, our tennis team was losing to Hummelstown on Lebanon Valley's courts. Hummelstown's players were: Landis Strickler, Oscar Bordner and Daniel Black. Those representing L. V. were: Harry H. Charlton, Carl F. Schmidt, David E. Young and Abram M. Long.

It was largely due to the fact that Hummelstown's team have had long experience in the game and that they have been playing together for some years that we were so badly defeated. Our fellows played well, but were unable to win any of the two double and four single matches which took place.

This is the first tournament of this nature Lebanon Valley has played for several years, but the Tennis Manager expects to arrange for several others this spring.

### JUNIOR RECITAL.

The 1915 class of the Conservatory of Music, consisting of Misses Mabel M. Bensing and Mabelle A. Shanaman, Messrs. L. Clarence Barnett and Ray P. Campbell gave its Junior Recital Tuesday evening, April 28th, under the direction of Prof. E. E. Sheldon. The members of the class and their assistants were at their best and rendered the program in a very pleasing manner, which made the recital a decided success in every respect.

The following persons attended a week-end house party at Mt. Gretna: Misses Rupp, Nissley and Longenecker; Messrs. Paul Strickler, Clarence Barnett and H. M. Bender. The party was chaperoned by Mrs. Nissley.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

**Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream**

AT

**"USSY'S"**

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

**Lebanon Valley  
College**

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

**W. D. ELLIOTT**  
Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

**Patronage Solicited**  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

**WINDSOR HOTEL**

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute**  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
TROY, N.Y.  
Send for a Catalogue.



CALENDAR.

Tuesday, May 12—Baseball: L. V. Academy vs. Lebanon High School, at Lebanon. Prayer meeting, 6.00 P. M.

Wednesday, May 13—Chio-Philo Joint Session, 7.15 P. M.

Thursday, May 14—Senior Reception, Kalo Hall, 7.15 P. M.

Friday, May 15—Baseball: L. V. vs. Susquehanna at Annville. Debate: Lebanon Valley vs. Juniata, Engle Hall, 8.00 P. M.

Saturday, May 17—Middle States' Inter-Collegiate Track Meet at Lancaster. Baseball: L. V. vs. Lebanon at Lebanon. Tennis: L. V. vs. Hummelstown Athletic Association at Hummelstown.

Sunday, May 17—Christian Associations, 1.00 P. M.

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for and Returned Academy Bldg Room 18

**D. B. SHIFFER**

**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken Lenses Replaced, anything in the Optical line

East Main St ANNIVILL

You get only the best at

**COLLAM'S**

Quantity . . . . . Quality  
Main Street



**SPALDING'S**

for over thirty-five years—have been the ones to think out, and put on the market things really new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Out door.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M.F. Batdorf's Son**

**Ladies' and Gents' Furnishings**

Main Street ANNIVILL

**JOS. MILLER**

**FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING**

West Main Street ANNIVILL, Pa

CLIO-PHILO JOINT SESSION

Program for Clio-Philo Joint session, Wednesday, May 13, 1914, 7.15 p. m.

Piano solo.....Ruth Steinhauer  
Parody .....C. K. Curry  
Reading .....Elta Weaver  
System—Misses Baker, Case, Page, Margaret Myers, Ulrich, Taylor, Heintzelman and Loser; Messrs. Shenberger, C. Snively, Lutz, Snyder, Herring, and Risser.  
Quartette—Misses Ruth E. Engle, Vera Myers, Clark, and Strickler.  
Essay .....Clarence Ulrich  
"Olive Branch" and "Living Thoughts" .....Editors

KALOZETEAN.

Thursday evening, May 19, 1914, 7.15 o'clock. Senior reception.

Piano duet—L. Clarence Barnet and P. M. Linebaugh.

Has 1914 Made Good?...P. D. Gobble  
Prophecy .....Ira S. Ernst  
Quartette—H. M. Bender, Earl F. Eichelberger, Abraham Long, and Marcel Von Bereghy.

Presentation .....Verling Jamison  
Au Revoir .....D. Mason Long

INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATE.

Friday evening, May 15, our students will have the unusual opportunity of listening to a debate between our Debating Team and that of Juniata College. Our team, which consists of Henry E. Snively, John H. Ness, and Carl F. Schmidt, is especially well qualified to defend their side of the question, being skilled parliamentary practice and having made considerable preparation for the event under the efficient instruction of Prof. H. H. Shenk. Moreover, one of their number, Henry E. Snively, participated in the debate with Juniata held last year.

Unusual interest is being manifested by the students in the coming war of words and wit, which promises to be one of the most instructive events of the college year. The subject which is a very timely one is "Resolved, That the Monroe Doctrine Should Be Abandoned as a National Policy."

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Miss Ella Katherine Kreider, of Annville, has enrolled at the College Conservatory.

On Tuesday evening, May 19th, the final Senior Piano Recital will be given by Mr. J. Fred Arnold in Engle Hall, assisted by Miss Ruth Strickler, soprano, and Mr Verling W. Jamison, reader.

Mr. P. M. Linebaugh spent the week-end at his home in York.

On Thursday last Russell M. Weidler and Paul J. Bowman accompanied by J. Stewart Innerst on a hike to his home in Dallastown. After spending a pleasant week-end there they returned to school Sunday night.

**JACOB SARGENT**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street ANNIVILL

**MERCHANT TAILOR**

**EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY**

Teaming and Hauling of all Kinds. We Make a Speciality of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire a Reasonable Rates

**Annville, Pa.**

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving Saloon

W. Main St. ANNIVILL, Pa

For Cakes and Confectionery GO TO

**Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St. ANNIVILL, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

**Photographs**

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY & STEWART**  
READING, PA.

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in LUMBER and COAL - ANNIVILL, PA.

**Journal Publishing Co.**

**Printers**

Main Street ANNIVILL, Pa.



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

L. B. Harnish

101

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, May 19, 1914

No. 24<sup>33</sup>

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## TWO MORE GAMES FOR L. V. C.

In a loosely played game on Friday afternoon, Susquehanna was added to our list of victor's on the diamond. Ten hits were made by each team and errors helped to boost the score. Stickell pitched for L. V., but was evidently not feeling right. His curves had not their usual "pep" and his control was not of the best. But notwithstanding this, he restrained his opponents to but six scattered hits. Although having but an equal number of bingles, our boys hit the ball when men were on bases and when runs were needed.

In the first inning, Susquehanna pushed an unearned run across the plate. With two men out, Swartz "got fussed" on an easy grounder and started a series of "bum plays" which allowed the man to score for the first run. For a while the score stood 1 to 0 against us, but we hit when needed and by the end of the fourth we had points in our favor, 2 to 1. Susquehanna then drove in two more runs and until the seventh matters stood in the visitors favor, by ratio 3 to 2. Our lucky seventh told its tale again and after a combination of hits and errors the inning finally ended with Lebanon Valley in the lead by three runs. From here on our team played "air tight" ball, and had no difficulty in keeping the Selinsgrove nine where there was safety.

The score:

LEBANON VALLEY					
	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Lerew, cf	1	1	2	0	0
J. Lyter, 3b	0	1	2	0	0
Ziegler, lf	0	0	1	0	0
T. Lyter, c	0	0	6	0	1
Stickell, p	2	1	0	3	0
Snively, 1b	3	2	10	0	0
Swartz, 2b	1	0	3	2	1
White, rf	0	1	0	0	1
Machen, ss	0	0	3	3	0
Total	7	6	27	8	3
SUSQUEHANNA					
	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Shannon, 1b	0	2	6	0	1
Smith, 2b	0	0	2	2	1
Middlesworth, rf	0	0	1	0	0
Swope, ss	1	1	4	3	1
Graninger, cf	0	1	3	1	0
Folmer, lf	0	0	1	0	0
Harkins, 3b	1	1	2	0	1
Phillips, c	0	1	5	2	0
Gubble, p	0	0	0	0	0
Peters, p	0	0	0	0	1
Total	3	6	24	8	5
Susquehanna	1	0	0	0	2
Lebanon Valley	0	0	0	2	0

Continued on page 3

## LEBANON VALLEY WINS DEBATE

On Friday evening, May 15th, by unanimous decision of the judges, Lebanon Valley College was declared victor in debate with Juniata, a college long considered invincible. This was the first inter-collegiate debate held here in many years and drew a large and enthusiastic audience which filled the auditorium of the Conservatory of Music.

District Attorney Paul G. Adams, of Lebanon, presided.

The question for debate, submitted by Juniata, was "Resolved, That the United States should abandon the Monroe Doctrine as a National Policy." Lebanon Valley debated the affirmative side, and was represented by John H. Ness, '15, Carl F. Schmidt, '14, and Henry E. Snively, '14, in the order named both in the main argument and in rebuttal. Juniata was represented by Raymond R. Ryder, Eston, F. Fox and Henry P. Harley in the order named, except that this order was reversed in rebuttal. In the main debate each speaker spoke twelve minutes, while five minutes was allowed each in rebuttal.

Ness opened the debate with an argument showing that the Monroe Doctrine, if taken in its original meaning, is negative and antiquated without application to present international problems; while, if taken in its later meanings, it is obscure and indefinite.

Schmidt argued that the Monroe Doctrine is a liability rather than an asset in that it has deflected its very purpose and has made the countries south of us enemies rather than friends.

Snively contended that in view of the weaknesses of the Monroe Doctrine as brought out by the preceding speakers, it ought to be abandoned as a national policy, and that a Pan-American agreement, based upon International Law recognizing the equality of the leading South American states should be substituted.

Juniata argued that the Monroe Doctrine is an organic growth, partly selfish, partly altruistic; that while not an International Law, it is recognized by International Law, that it is based upon equity, and that there is real danger from European colonization today.

Both sides handled their subject in an able manner, but it was evident that Lebanon Valley had eas-

Continued on page 2

## OUR FINE SHOWING AT LANCASTER

Saturday afternoon, the track team of Lebanon Valley College comprised of eight men, scored one of the biggest surprises in college ranks and created history that will be difficult to duplicate by future teams. Entered against teams such as Lafayette, Lehigh, Washington and Jefferson and other schools of equal prominence, Lebanon Valley came away with second place with 21 points to her credit to Lafayette's 23. In this meet three records were shattered by Lebanon Valley men, Von Bereghy breaking the shot and discus records and Evans smashing the 220 yard dash. Owing to a protest by Dickinson College, Wheelock, who was sure of winning second in the high and probably first in low hurdles, was lost to Lebanon Valley. This loss was the means of taking away the victory which was within the grasp of our team. Von Bereghy, big as "Fat" is, was overshadowed by men from other colleges entered in the latter two events that will re-cele toiled with the shot and discus and never was required to do the best that he might have been called upon to do, yet established records in the latter two events that will remain for years. Also he placed in the hammer throw, which event he had no practise before entering. Too much credit cannot be given to Von Bereghy for his remarkable performances. Evans caused the surprise of the day in the 220 yard dash, doing it in 22 2-5 seconds, a new record. In the 100 yard dash Evans won second place, but owing to the decision of the judges, he was placed at third. Springer, the man who was given second place, insisted that Evans won second and that Dave should have the silver medal. The decision of the judges was much commented upon by the witnesses of the race and the unfair method of treating Lebanon Valley College. Although cheated out of his rightful place, Evans has made a record in the 220 yard dash that will cause the judge to think that he may have given a wrong decision. In the discus throw Mickey made 115 feet, 10 inches. Strickler and Eichelberger both gave a good account of themselves in their respective events but failed to place. Donahue and Williams did well in their races. We feel confident that this is only the beginning of what will terminate in a

Continued on page 3



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAAK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

## Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

## Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

## Alumni

MASON LONG '16

## Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL

Is the world getting better or worse? That question has been asked hundreds of times. The answers do not always agree, but we believe that there is strong evidence to prove that it is growing better. There are many reasons for this opinion; chief among them is the increased manifestation of the spirit of service. We feel it on every hand—in the devotion of public servants to the common good; in munificent endowments of institutions alleviating distress; in fresh interest in social reforms; in the spread of the ideal of the greatest good for the greatest number in the consecration of lives to the service of humanity. Yes, in a hundred forms we perceive it—this practice of the gospel of service.

Some will say, "Think of the instances to the contrary!" We admit they are many; but the evidence must be taken as a whole and our epoch contrasted with another. Then, as the ages are seen in perspective, and the stages of spiritual advance are passed in review before the mind's eye, there is realized the full significance of the evolution of the ideals of conduct. Take for instance the punishment for crime. In early days a whole family, or even a whole tribe, was made to suffer for the crime of one member. Then came the advance in the Old Testament law of "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth." When the old dispensation had outlived its usefulness, the New Testament gave to the world in the life and teachings of the Great Teacher the doctrine of the gospel of love, and the principle of the "Golden Rule." In the crucifixion the spirit of service for humanity reached its highest expression. The world since then has been striving toward this ideal: slowly at first but steadily down the centuries this doctrine of the rights of others, of social betterment, and the spirit of sacrifice has been ex-

tended its influence until it has reached the stage of the social service of today. And this evolution will go on through succeeding centuries until—but we dare not say, how near it will come to realizing the ideal set for us nearly twenty centuries ago.

The human vision is broadening; the whole world is being drawn closer together in a bond of human sympathy: now a great disaster evokes a world-wide sorrow; now the wrongs of an oppressed people find a sympathetic ear in some foreign power. The idea of arbitration is growing steadily, and though the clouds of war still hover above the international horizon, the star of peace and brotherhood far brighter grows with each succeeding year.

Let us open the door of prophecy and take a look into the future—how many years? we dare not venture to guess, but the picture we see, not merely the mirage of idle fancy, seems real to the eyes of the mind. The great seas, so long a barrier to international intercourse, have seemingly shrunk; they have become more like a mighty river in their unity; upon their sparkling waters pass to and fro the vessels of the nations—or rather of the International Federation of states.

No more does the scourge of war ramp and rage defiling the fair earth with lurid stains, and cursing it with debt, and death and grim despair. The countries of the globe have realized the madness of their contentious rivalry and have united in a bond of international fellowship, joining their forces for mutual assistance in the great struggle against their common enemies, sin and disease. Their vessels of war have been converted into floating hospitals and laboratories for medical research; while their fortresses have given place to institutions of social helpfulness. The guns have been silenced forever. The demon alcohol no longer saps the nations' life-blood with its snaky fangs or blight their youth with fiery breath. The fly and the mosquito no longer spread their contagions to afflict humanity. The martyrs who have laid down their lives on the altar of medical research, have not sacrificed in vain. Fair cities dot the shores of the sea of nations, and from their midst rise countless the domes of colleges and universities. A kindly sun looks down on this world-wide picture of prosperity and peace of the days that are to come; while the spirit of service moves upon the face of the waters." It reminds us of the words of Lord Tennyson:

"For it dipped into the future far as human eye could see,  
Saw the vision of the world and all the wonder that would be . . .  
Till the war-drums throbbed no longer and the battle-flags were furled  
In the Parliament of Man, the Federation of the world."

Miss Josephine Mathias spent several days at Manassas, Virginia, and while there attended the recital of her cousin, Miss Katherine Moser.

## LEBANON VALLEY

### WINS DEBATE

(Continued from page 1)

ily the better of it in the historic argument and in meeting their opponents' points in rebuttal.

Schmidt boldly challenged his opponents to show one instance in which the Monroe Doctrine was invoked to protect us from foreign aggression. . . . to accept the challenge, Juniata cited the well known case of Maximilian in Mexico, and the Venezuela case of 1895. Having anticipated this answer, our men were prepared for rebuttal and snavely quoted John Bassett Moore, Prof. Hass, and Secretary Seward himself as authorities for the statement that the principle of International Law and not the Monroe Doctrine was invoked in these cases. In a similar manner was the Venezuela case disposed of.

Every one of our speakers grew in strength and reached the climax of effectiveness at the close of rebuttal.

Ness was clear, trenchant, and forceful; Schmidt was keen, witty, and placidly confident; Snavely was severely logical, and showed a knowledge of the science and art of debating given to few men in our colleges.

The presiding officer remarked that the debate was equal to the best that he had heard at the university.

The judges were Hon. Robert C. Bair, of York; Professor A. R. Wentz, of Gettysburg, and W. H. Earnest, esq., of Hummelstown.

A reception to the speakers and judge was held in the parlor of the Ladies' Dormitory after the debate.

It is to be hoped that this is but the beginning of inter collegiate debating at Lebanon Valley, and that we may again meet Juniata in such a contest.

That the debate had so successful a conclusion is in large measure due to the loyal and sympathetic encouragement and expert advice of Professor H. H. Shenk.

His efforts in behalf of the team merit especial recognition on the part of our students. The "news" voices. Their sentiments in expressing our hearty appreciation of his enthusiastic support of Lebanon Valley in this triumph.

## MAY DAY

Do not forget May Day on Friday. The exercises will begin at 3 o'clock. Every one is invited to come and be present when we crown the Queen of May. There will be ice cream and candy for sale after the sports and we hope you will patronize and help along the good work of the Y. W. C. A.

## ART EXHIBIT

There will be an exhibit of the work of some of the students in the College Art Department at 4 p. m., Tuesday, May 26th, and Wednesday, May 27th.

The public is cordially invited to attend this exhibit which will be held in the Art Studio on the third floor of the Administration Building.



## TWO MORE GAMES

FOR L. V. C.

Continued from page 1

Two base hits, White; hit by pitcher, Phillips, Swope; struck out by Stickell 3; by Gubble 1; by Peters 1; double plays, Gubble to Harkins, Swartz to Machen to Snavelly.

On Saturday the team went to Lebanon and there crossed bats with the American Iron and Steel nine. The score was 9 to 3 and the number of hits tell the story of the game. Two of our opponents' runs, were the result of pop flies over right field fence, which is hardly beyond the limits of the infield. The third tally came in because of a misunderstanding of the ground rules. The game was not a hard one and had a boosting effect on our percentage in games. The baseball team has now won nine out of twelve games played, losing only to Mt. St. Joseph's, the fastest college team in Maryland, to Harrisburg Tri-State and to Fordham University.

Snavelly has started to hit the ball again and with the rest of the "wrecking crew" in action, there is no reason why the remainder of the season will not be won. White and Capt. Stickell have been doing steady twirling and are good for victories. McNelly caught the American Iron and Steel game on Saturday and showed some real form. His bat surprised our opponents and his three hits always counted for runs. Machen played the sensational game on Saturday. Having six hard chances, he accepted all and made them good. Jack has always been a star at short and on Saturday he shone brilliantly.

## KALOS ENTERTAIN SENIORS

Last Thursday evening the Senior Class of 1914 were entertained by the Kalos. A special program was prepared for this occasion. Every number on the program was well selected and ably rendered. At the close of the literary session, Mr. Schmidt, in behalf of the class, expressed their appreciation and thanked Kalozetean for her effort. After the program a reception was given in Kalo Hall. A spirit of sadness prevailed as the parting time drew near. Some of the Seniors especially seemed to be conscious of the fact that this was their last time in Kalo Hall.

## Y. W. C. A.

Miss Margaret Myers led Y. W. C. A. on Sunday, her subject was "Prayer." This subject offers a very good lesson for we can always learn some thing new about it. Although there were only a few members present at the meeting we had a very helpful one.

Miss Blanche M. Risser and Mr. Howard L. Olweiler were entertained at Prof. Derickson's home on Sunday.

Misses Viola Gruber and Ruth Strickler and Messrs. Tom Lyter and Carl Schmidt, attended the Intercollegiate track meet at Lancaster on Saturday.

## OUR FINE SHOWING

AT LANCASTER

(Continued from page 1)

victorious track team and will go down in the school's history as a remarkable day.

## Summaries:

440-yard dash—Bray, Haverford; Wilson, Washington and Jefferson; Coleman, Rutgers; Van Cleef, New York University. Time, 41 3/4 seconds.

Two-mile run—Mershon, Rutgers; Cox, Franklin and Marshall; Walk, Lafayette; Duffy, Gettysburg, and Malloy, Lafayette (tie for fourth place). Time, 10.18 3-5.

Pole vault—Porterfield, Franklin and Marshall; Brumbaugh, Derickson, and Randal, Lehigh; Hunter, Haverford, and Snyder, Lafayette; Dalton and Jefferson; Tompson, Stevens.

100-yard dash—Blackwell, Swarthmore; Springer, Washington and Jefferson; Evans, Lebanon Valley; Jones, Haverford. Time, 10 1/4 seconds.

880-yard run—Lent, New York University; Wettgen, Rutgers; Floto, Washington and Jefferson; Hanway, Lehigh. Time, 2.01 4-5.

Hammer (16 pounds)—Hunter, Swarthmore; Poffinberger, Gettysburg; Von Beregly, Lebanon Valley; Young, Washington and Jefferson. Distance, 134 feet 8 1/2 inches.

120-yard high hurdles—Rinn, Lafayette; Hainkiss, Stevens Tech.; Maxwell, Lafayette; Good, Lehigh. Time, 16 2-5 seconds.

Broad jump—Springer, Washington and Jefferson; Thompson, Stevens; Apple, Franklin and Marshall; Campbell, Rutgers. Distance, 21 feet 9 inches.

High jump—Hallett, Haverford; Paulson, Lafayette; Nixon, Gettysburg; Lukens, Rutgers. Distance, 5 feet 11 inches.

220-yard low hurdles—Maxwell, Lafayette; Rinn, Lafayette; Many, New York University. Time, 25 3-5 seconds.

220-yard dash—Evans, Lebanon Valley; Jones, Haverford; Boyce, Lafayette; Reed, Rutgers. Time, 22 2-5 seconds.

Shot-put—Von Bereghy, Lebanon Valley; Sheffer, Gettysburg; Kent, Stevens Tech.; Baily, Lehigh. Distance, 43 feet 9 inches.

One-mile run—Huber, Rutgers; Price, Haverford; Floto, Washington and Jefferson; Mickel, Lehigh. Time, 4.33 5-5.

Discus throw—Von Bereghy, Lebanon Valley; Sheffer, Gettysburg; Mickey, Lebanon Valley; Young, Washington and Jefferson. Distance, 120 feet 8 inches.

## NOTES OF INTEREST

Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Young attended the Intercollegiate Track Meet at Lancaster Saturday, and spent Sunday at their home in Manheim.

Miss Ethel Houser spent Sunday with friends in Carlisle.

Miss Larene Engle spent the week end at her home near Hummelstown.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

Lebanon Valley  
College

First Class Faculty.

Group System.

Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology

Music, Art, Oratory

Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.

Write for catalogue

Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.

W. D. ELLIOTT

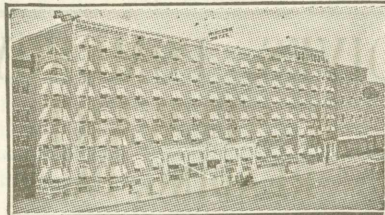
Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and upMidway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in

PHILADELPHIA

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
ESTABLISHED 1824 SCHOOL of ENGINEERINGCIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. TROY, N.Y.



## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

For Cakes and Confectionery  
GO TO

**Bowman's Bakery**

A FULL SUPPLY OF HALL'S CHOCOLATES. ALWAYS FRESH

W. Main St.

Annville, Pa.

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had from the negatives made at Lebanon Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given students having Photographs made at our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART**  
READING, PA.

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS  
Dealers in  
LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

Journal Publishing Co.

**Printers**

Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## CLIO-PHILO JOINT SESSION

On Wednesday evening last, the Clios were pleasantly entertained in Philo Hall. Knowing the lavish hospitality of Philo every one anticipated a good time and not one was disappointed.

The devotional exercises were conducted by the chaplain of Clio society. Then followed a piano solo by Miss Ruth Steinhauer, who evinced her ability as a musician by the excellent manner in which the selection was rendered.

The parody on "A Poem" composed by Mr. C. K. Curry showed to his hearers that there is a witty side to "Coonie's" nature.

The reading by Miss Elta Weaver was given in a truly characteristic manner. Miss Weaver as a reader is well known at L. V. C. where she has frequently delighted her audiences by her pleasing manner.

The sketch entitled "System" was a "howling success." From the beginning until the end, the players kept in character, convincing the audience that a course in English II is very profitable.

This was followed by a quartette composed of Misses Ruth E. Engle, Helen Zeigler, Pauline Clark and Ruth Strickler. The selection was a beautiful one and was ably rendered.

The essay on "Life in a College Town" by Mr. Clarence Ulrich, showed very good preparation and was one of the most enjoyable numbers on the program. This humorous paper was followed by more "Smiles and Smiles" due to the cleverness of the editors of the "Olive Branch" and "Living Thoughts."

All regretted when the hour of departure came because it meant no more "Joint Sessions" for some, and for others a long interim before they meet again in Philo's Hall.

Miss Katherine Ruth went to her home in Sinking Spring.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**  
72 Madison Ave., New York

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

**A. S. MILLER** **W. MAIN ST.**

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

**D. B. SHIFFER**

**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILL

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity . . . . Quality  
Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Outdoor.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
124-126 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

**JOS. MILLER**

FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa.

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



**Cotrell & Leonard**

ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Coast Contracts a  
Specialty.

**JACOB SARGENT**

**MERCHANT  
TAILOR**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, May 26, 1914

No. 25

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## LEBANON VALLEY AGAIN VICTORIOUS

On Saturday our baseball team administered the second drubbing of this season to the Susquehanna University at Selinsgrove. The game was one-sided and at no time was there danger of our defeat. Our opponents considered it luck that we won from them on the Annville grounds but it took just nine innings to change their opinions. White, pitching for us, did good work and was especially effective in tight places. The entire team battled phenomenally and drove in earned runs at will.

Walker, a new recruit, started the game against us. Lerew, leading off batted the first ball for two bases and J. Lyter following hit the next ball pitched for three sacks. This action rather disconcerted the "boy wonder" but he settled down to work and was knocked out of the box in a few minutes. Two runs came in this first inning and started our score on the increase.

Susquehanna had defeated Bucknell the week before and had high hopes of our game. Our team expressed regret on leaving, for casting down ambition from such a high pinnacle. The score:

LEBANON VALLEY					
	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Lerew, cf	3	2	1	1	0
J. Lyter, 3b	1	3	0	2	0
Ziegler, lf	0	1	1	0	0
T. Lyter, c	0	0	11	1	0
Snaveley, 1b	0	2	9	0	1
Swartz, 2b	1	1	0	4	1
White, p	0	1	1	2	0
Machen, ss	1	0	3	3	0
Matton, rf	1	3	1	0	0

Total 7 13 27 13 2

SUSQUEHANNA					
	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Shannon, 1b	0	1	11	0	0
Smith, 2b	1	2	3	3	0
Swope, ss	0	1	0	1	0
Grenninger, lf	0	0	1	0	0
Middlesworth, rf	0	0	3	0	0
Harkin, 3b	0	0	0	2	0
Felmer, cf	0	0	3	0	0
Phillips, c	0	0	6	2	0
Walker, p	0	1	0	0	1
Gubble, p	0	1	0	2	0

Total 1 6 27 11 1

L. V. C. 2 1 0 0 0 2 1 1—7  
Susquehanna 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0—1

Two base hits, Lerew, White

Continued on page 2

## MAY DAY A GREAT SUCCESS

Friday, May 22 was May Day at Lebanon Valley. Dame Nature put forth special efforts to help celebrate the day which was perfectly beautiful. She helped us too by preserving some of her flowers to be used in honor of Miss Josephine Urich, our Queen of May.

The procession of the herald lords, maids of honor, the queen and the rest started at 3 o'clock. Quite a large crowd of people had gathered on the campus to witness the ceremony. The queen looked very beautiful, seated upon her rustic throne, with a solid background of dog-wood blossoms. Her attendants and courtiers on either side made the picture quite regal, even the jester was there.

After the crowning by the Lord Chief Justice she received her sceptre, her orb and footstool from the presidents of each college class, the crown having been presented by the Seniors. After she had received all her insignia of office she issued her proclamation. The Lord High Chancellor proclaimed her Queen Josephine. The First, and announce the sports for Her Majesty's amusement.

They began with the May Pole Dance by twenty of her most loyal subjects,—girls dressed in white. The dance was very pretty, and the winding of the pole most successful.

Then followed the "Pyramus and Thisby" act taken from "A Midsummer Night's Dream." The parts were played by six young men, more loyal subjects of the Kingdom of May. This sketch was very funny and well rendered. Mr. Jamison as "Thisby" was a great success.

The "L. V. C. March" consisted of a march, forming the letters L. V. C., the girls dropping flowers as they marched, thus the letters of our Alma Mater were left in flowers on the campus. The sports being over the queen and her attendants left the throne.

After the exercises ice cream and cake were sold for the benefit of the Y. W. and Y. M. C. A. Those who had charge of arrangements for May Day owe a debt of gratitude to Professors Kirkland and Guyer for their assistance by coaching the "Pyramus and Thisby" cast and the May Pole Dance. We wish to thank them for their services.

## STAR COURSE FOR 1914-1915

The Star Course for the season of 1914-15 has been selected by the Committee. Competition among the various Lyceum Bureaus has been exceedingly keen and as a result of this the committee had a larger and better selection of talent from which to choose their course than had committees of previous years. The contract has been awarded to the Redpath Bureau, and the committee is confident that they have the best course in the history of the institution. As an opening number, the Cathedral Choir will appear, which consists of a male and female quartette.

The Cathedral Choir is presented, not only as a company of artists to entertain, but as a suggestion of a choir ideal. Miss Marjory Lacy in her portrayal of "Every Woman" is the second attraction. She has a story that grips, that dispels the allurements of the stage and high life, and one that every young person especially should hear. Coming third, will be Dr. John Merritte Driver who will lecture on "America Facing the Far East." Dr. Driver was the popular successor of Drs. H. W. Thomas and Frank Crane at the famous People's Church of Chicago, McVicker's Theatre, where during the memorable days of his pastorate, vast throngs assembled every Sunday morning. Lee Francis Lybarger the Thinker, Author, Orator, and Man of Science will lecture on the Tariff question. This lecture will be from an entirely non partisan view-point. The Recital Artists appear as a closing number, and have been brought into the lyceum to meet the requirements of musical clubs and other organizations demanding the very highest grade of music.

Following is the Star Course Committee: F. E. Stengle, '15, chairman; Huber Heintzelman '16, Treasurer; L. B. Zug '15, J. S. Innerst '16, Reuben H. Williams '17, Misses Ruth V. Engle '15, Vera Myers '15, Mary Irwin '15, Luella Hertzler '16, Katherine Dasher '17, and Misses Schmidt and Adams representing the faculty.

Miss Mary Bassler has become a five-day student: since her parents have moved to Myerstown she will spend her week-ends at home.

Master George Ziegler dropped in to see his sister, Helen, on Sunday and Monday.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAACK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

### Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

MASON LONG '16

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL

A young boy on being asked why he had not done a certain wrong act, as there was no one present to see him, replied, "Yes, I was there myself." This little fellow, young as he was, seems to have discovered a truth which many an older one has failed to apprehend: namely, that self-respect is the noblest garment with which any one can clothe himself. The first step toward winning the regard of others is to cultivate respect for self. If we wish others to think well of us, we should hold our own personal honor in too high regard to stoop to any act not in conformity with the standards of right conduct.

False pride ought not to be encouraged; pride that leads one, in the grounds of family position, or noble ancestry, to look down on those of less fortunate social position should receive condemnation. But on the other hand, can we have enough of that pride in family reputation which prevents one from stooping to acts unworthy of a true lady or gentleman. The one kind of pride is too often mistaken for the other. It has been said that it is not of so much importance what we think of our ancestors as what our ancestors would think of us.

The youth who is satisfied to regulate his conduct by the careless opinions of others of his "set" and feels at liberty to take any action that does not draw upon him public censure will find even this restraint gradually losing its force. Daniel Webster was once asked what was the most important subject that ever occupied his thoughts. After a few moments of silence he replied, "That of my personal responsibility to my Maker." Without this feeling of accountability to a higher power no one can attain to a noble and truly worthy standard of living.

We hear a great deal about dishonesty in both public and private

life. Political graft has become a cause for grave anxiety respecting our national future. But do we often stop to think where this tendency toward dishonesty in the lives of the offenders had its beginning? If investigation were to be made it would doubtless prove that in most instances it commenced during their school days. An evil nature does not spring forth in an instant but it develops by gradual growth step by step. Every act, every thought, leaves its impress on the mind, and contributes in some measure toward the development of our future selves. What we are today depends on what we have thought and done before. Thus the relation between cheating in school and public corruption is self-evident. A person who is accustomed to depend on cheating to get his lessons in school one would hardly care to trust in business dealing in after-life. By the laws of psychology, dishonest traits of character, when persisted in, leave their impress on a person's entire being, and cannot be changed at will.

We wish that there were a stronger sentiment against cheating in the class-room among our students—not that we believe that it is worse here than in many other colleges; but our standard should be as high as or higher than the best. Last year in one or two instances the system of honor examinations, such as is in use at Princeton, was tried here; the conclusion drawn from the results was that Lebanon Valley was not yet ready for the honor system. What are we going to do about it? Are we going to continue to have to acknowledge that the standard of personal honor of the average student of Lebanon Valley falls below that of Princeton? No, we must not. The coming examinations will furnish an excellent opportunity to show our college spirit. The only aim worthy of us is to win honestly or not at all.

## DR. GOSSARD AT

### SHENANDOAH

Last Sunday Dr. Gossard preached the Baccalaureate sermon at the Shenandoah Collegiate Institute.

This U. B. school is controlled by the Virginia Conference and cooperates with Lebanon Valley.

## DR. DAUGHERTY'S ADDRESS

Dr. B. F. Daugherty, of Lebanon, led Chapel exercises on Thursday morning and gave a short address. The theme of his talk was "Concentrated Energy." He brought out very forcibly the advantage of having a definite purpose in life and holding on until that purpose is realized. The one great reason why some young men of today fail is because they lack definiteness of purpose. He used a few very good examples to illustrate his points. The value of a thorough training before entering life's work and the folly of leaving school too soon was ably discussed by Dr. Daugherty. The speech as a whole was of great value to college students.

## BASEBALL

Continued from page 1

Smith; three base hits, J. Lyter, Snavely, Ziegler; struck out by Gubble 4, White 10; base on balls off White 2, off Walker 1; double plays, Smith to Shannon; Swartz to Machen to Snavely.

## CONSERVATORY PICNIC

On Wednesday of last week the students and professors of the Conservatory of Music laid aside all work and cares and went to Hershey Park where they held a picnic. The day was ideal, and that together with the good things to eat that were on hand in abundance and the general good cheer of all made the event a most enjoyable one and one long to be remembered.

## SENIORS ENTERTAINMENT

The Clioian Society entertained the Seniors in her hall last Wednesday evening. The special program, prepared for the event was very pleasing to all. Every number was ably rendered. A reception in Clio Hall followed the program. The president, Mr. Schmidt, in behalf of the class, congratulated Clio on having such a good program; expressed appreciation of the evening's entertainment and thanked Clio for her efforts. When the hour of departure grew near all regretted that the evening was not longer.

## ENTERTAINED AT DINNER

The following were the guests of Professor and Mrs. Sheldon at dinner one evening recently at their pleasant home across from the Conservatory: Messrs. J. Fred Arnold, L. Clarence Barnet, Ray P. Campbell, P. M. Linebaugh, V. W. Jamison and Faber E. Stengle. Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon again proved their worthiness of the name of most excellent host and hostess by the enjoyable evening which they afforded their guests.

## OUT ON THE TRACK

Desiring to have a good track next year Coach Guyer called for volunteers last Wednesday at dinner to help get the track in condition. The Sophomore and Freshman classes responded and by two o'clock all were out. Under the superintendency of "Coach" the work went on at a good pace. A thin layer of ground was placed on top of the cinders and then rolled. Notwithstanding the intense heat the boys stuck to it and by five o'clock, over half the track was finished.

## GLEE CLUB ELECTION

The Boys' Glee Club has elected the following officers for next season:

Business Manager—F. E. Stengle, '15.

President—H. M. Bender, '15.

Vice-President—Marcel Von Bereghy, '16.

Secretary—Harry Klefman, '17.

Treasurer—Mason Long, '16.



## SOCIETY PROGRAMS

## CLIONIAN

Violin Solo ..... Ruth E. Engle.  
 An Immigrant Boy's Idea of America ..... Myra Kiracofe  
 Vocal Solo ..... Pauline Clark.  
 The Royal North-west Mounted Police ..... Vera Myers.  
 Trials of a Freshman ..... Ruth Huber  
 Chorus ..... Society  
 Spring Fever ..... Viola Gruber

## PHILOKOSMIAN

## Senior Reception

Greeting ..... John H. Ness.  
 "1914 In Retrospect" ..... Robert Hartz  
 Parody ..... Lester F. Snyder  
 Music Trio ..... Philo A. Statton  
                                 George A. DeHuff.  
                                 Joel Wheelock.  
 Reading ..... S. Huber Heintzelman  
 "1914" In Prospect ..... John O. Jones

## KALOZETAEN

Current Events ..... Harry Gingrich  
 Essay ..... H. E. Stein  
 Oration ..... D. M. Long  
 Debate: Resolved, That Lebanon Valley College should be moved to Harrisburg.

Affirmative.	Negative.
Abram Long	Ralph Crabill
Reuben Williams	Ira S. Ernst
Vocal Solo ..... H. M. Bender	
Impromptu ..... D. E. Young	

## NOTES OF INTEREST

Mrs. Emma Engle and daughter, Miss Elizabeth visited her daughters, "the twins," on Friday. While here they witnessed the May Day exercises.

Mr. George DeHuff spent Monday and Tuesday at his home in Royersford.

Miss Ruth Taylor spent the week-end visiting Miss Mabel Shanaman at Richland.

Misses Helen Ziegler and Mary Bergdoll spent Sunday visiting Miss Mary Garver at Lebanon.

Mr. William Basler, of Medico Chi, Phila., made an unexpected call on his sister Mary, on Thursday evening.

Miss Mae Bell Orris visited Albright College, Myerstown, on Sunday. She spoke in the Y. W. C. A. making a report of the Annual Student Convention held at Swarthmore where she represented Albright, Ursinus and Lebanon Valley.

A number of Lebanon Valley boys were delightfully entertained Saturday evening at the home of Miss Emma Henry, 38 North Eighteenth street, Harrisburg. Music and games were followed by a late supper served to the following guests: Misses Anna Bander, Opal McCans, Marie Perry, Catherine Jean Sheesley, Margaret Heikes, Elizabeth Wilson, Helen Bright, Mabel Bright, and Messrs. Paul Strickler, Earl Fiebelberger, Harold White, Harry Charlton, Homer Fink, J. Allen Walter, Charles Loomis, Philo Statton.

Miss Anna Wealand and Miss Elsie Gerberich, of Palmyra, have enrolled at the Conservatory for the study of voice.

## TENNIS MEET

In the second tennis meet, Hummelstown again proved their ability with the racket, but found it a much harder proposition than they did the week previous.

Score Singles—Bordner defeated Long, 6-2, 6-4.

Score Singles—Strickler defeated Charlton, 7-5, 11-9.

Score Doubles—Bordner and Strickler defeated Long and Charlton, 6-4, 1-6, 7-5.

The "News" wishes to correct a mistake in a recent issue which was that Paul R. Koontz, '11, had accepted the field-secretaryship of the Quincy Orphanage. It was not Mr. Koontz, the alumnus of Lebanon Valley, but his father, the Rev. J. P. Koontz, who has accepted that position.

## ALUMNI.

It may be of interest to some to know the whereabouts and doings of the following:

W. A. Dites, '02, pastor of U. B. Church at Latrobe, Pa., had a very successful revival meeting last month.

C. E. Snook, '00, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Wilkinsburg, Pa., is very ill and has been unable to fill his pulpit for the past three months.

W. C. Shoop, '11, lives at East McKeesport, Pa., and is Principal of the Public Schools of Greensburg.

Homer L. Lehn, '08, is Principal of Schools at Grove City, Pa.

Prof. T. B. Beatty, '05, formerly of Pittsburg, is now principal of schools at Red Lion, Pa.

A. R. Spessard, '07, is teaching music at our U. B. College, Otterbein, Westerville, Ohio.

G. W. Hanger, 1884, is Assistant Commissioner of Arbitration, Southern Bldg., 15th and 8th Streets, Washington, D. C.

## ALUMNI

Paul R. Koontz, '11, was a recent visitor at the College. Mr. Koontz was graduated from Bonebrake Theological Seminary this year. He has been recently chosen pastor of the United Brethren church at Carlisle, to succeed his father, who has been appointed secretary of the Quincy Orphanage.

Rev. D. E. Long, formerly field secretary for the college, has been appointed to fill the vacancy of pastor of the United Brethren church at Mount Joy.

Rev. H. W. Miller, '00, preached in the United Brethren church here College day.

The Principal of the Academy, Prof. Samuel O. Grimm, led the prayer service last Tuesday evening. His subject was: "Usefulness." His remarks were very appropriate and contained for us many useful lessons. We are always glad to have members of the faculty to speak for us and appreciate their interest.

David J. Evans spent Sunday with Edwin Ziegler at the latter's home in Elizabethtown.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

## "USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

Lebanon Valley  
College*First Class Faculty.**Group System.**Special Facilities in Chemistry and Biology**Music, Art, Oratory**Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.**Write for catalogue**Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

## W. D. ELLIOTT

## Shoemaker

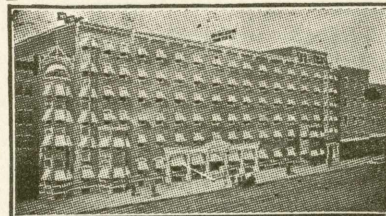
Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

## Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and upMidway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
PHILADELPHIA

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
 ESTABLISHED 1824  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
 CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
 ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
 Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**



## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

Annville, Pa.

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St. Annville, Pa

COMING SOON!

**Strawberry Short Cake**

Will Be a Specialty at

**BOWMAN'S**

Watch Next Week's News

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photographs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices given  
students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART**  
READING, PA.

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS  
Dealers in  
LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

Journal Publishing Co.  
**Printers**

Main Street Annville, Pa.

### Y. W. C. A.

Miss Ruth Huber led the Y. W. C. A. meeting on Sunday afternoon. Her subject was "Economy." She read a very interesting paper on "Extravagance In Our College." Miss Huber was assisted by Miss Ruth Bender who read a paper on "Foolish Economics and Needless Expenditures," and also by Miss Edna Spessard, who read a paper on "Women As Spenders." The subject was a practical one. Miss Louise Henry sang a solo. Although the weather was warm the girls did not let that fact keep them away. The meeting was interesting and helpful.

### Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. meeting on Sunday was quite interesting and helpful. This was due, in large measure, to the excellent remarks made by those who took part. Evan Brunner, the leader, read a well prepared paper on "Friendship." As he brought out, we associate both with those who are our friends and those who are merely our acquaintances. A comparison was made between the two. "We take time to obtain riches and selfish pleasure, but time spent in making friends will be of greater value to us in times of reverses than much wealth."

### CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 26—Prayer meeting, 6.00 p. m.

Thursday, May 28.—Baseball: Sophomore-Freshman game, Athletic field. Recital: Conservatory of Music and Oratory Department, 8.00 p. m.

Friday, May 29.—Societies, 7.15. Senior Reception, Philo Hall.

Saturday, May 30.—Baseball: Lebanon Valley vs. Hershey Y. M. C. A. at Hershey.

Sunday, May 31.—Christian Associations, 1.00 p. m.

### CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**  
72 Madison Ave., New York

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

**A. S. MILLER** **W. MAIN ST.**

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.  
Satisfaction guaranteed Prices right

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg.  
Room 18

**D. B. SHIFFER**

**GRADUATE OPTICIAN**

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken.  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILL

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



**SPALDING'S**

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Outdoor.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M.F. Batdorf's Son**

Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

**JOS. MILLER**

FURNITURE

and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At **KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.**

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes

**Cotrell & Leonard**

ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Coast Contracts a  
Specialty.



**JACOB SARGENT**

**MERCHANT  
TAILOR**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, June 2, 1914

No. 26

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of Mar

## TEAM WINS AT HERSHEY

On Saturday in an exhibition game on the Hershey Park grounds, L. V. outclassed their opponents and won with a score of 5 to 0. This makes the eleventh victory out of fourteen games. Stickell, pitching, did wonderful work, allowing Hershey only two hits. The base running exhibited by L. V. caused "fans" to take notice and many favorable comments were heard for our team. The nine is setting a fast pace and will end the season in a grand blaze of glory. Muhlenberg will be here next Saturday and a last victory is hoped for. Our season has been highly successful and we should be proud of the team which has brought such honor to our Alma Mater. Score:

### HERSHEY

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Daniels, cf	0	0	1	1	0
Romig, 2b	0	0	2	4	1
Miller, rf	0	0	1	1	0
Hinkle, 1b	0	1	9	1	0
Saylor, ss	0	0	1	2	2
Straub, lf	0	0	1	0	0
Swartz, 3b	0	0	5	0	2
Potteiger, c	0	1	7	1	0
Skiles, p	0	0	0	4	0

Totals 0 2 27 14 5

### LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Lerew, cf	1	3	0	0	0
White, lf	1	2	0	0	0
Ziegler, 3b	1	1	0	4	0
Lyter, c	1	0	9	0	0
Stickell, p	0	0	0	2	0
Snavely, 1b	0	1	12	1	0
Swartz, 2b	0	1	2	3	0
Statton, rf	0	0	2	0	0
Merchant, ss	1	0	2	4	1

Totals 5 8 24 14 2

Hershey 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

L. V. C. 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 5

Roger Saylor, '12, has returned from Columbia University for the summer vacation.

## Calendar of Commencement Week

Saturday, June 6, 7.45 p. m.—Academy Commencement. Address, Reverend G. D. Batdorf, Ph.D., Pastor United Brethren Church, Lancaster, Pa.

Sunday, June 7, 10.30 a. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Bishop W. M. Weekley, D.D., Parkersburg, W. Va.; 6.00 p. m., Union Campus Praise Service; 7.30 p. m., Annual Address before the Christian Associations by Reverend Charles W. Recard, D.D., Pastor of First United Brethren Church, Canton, Ohio.

Monday, June 8, 11.15 a. m.—Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees; 8.00 p. m., Exercises by the Graduating Class, Conservatory of Music.

Tuesday, June 9, 2.00 p. m.—Class Day Exercises; 7.30 p. m., Junior Oratorical Contest.

Wednesday, June 10, 10.00 a. m.—Forty-eighth Annual Commencement. Orator, Reverend Hugh Black, D.D., Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City. Conferring Degrees: 12.00 M. Annual Alumni Luncheon and Re-union; 3.30 p. m., Base Ball, Athletic Field, 'Varsity vs. Alumni; 8.00 p. m., Annual Play, Much Ado About Nothing. Shakespeare.

## RECEPTION TO

### ACADEMY GRADUATES

On Tuesday evening, June 2nd, the undergraduates of Lebanon Valley Academy, with the professors, entertained the graduating class in the new Alumni Gymnasium. The "gym" was beautifully decorated with academy and college colors. One long table was spread, laden with all the good things one could wish. After the appetites of all were satisfied a splendid program was rendered in honor of the graduates. The program consisted of piano solos, a violin solo, a reading, a prophecy and history of the class and an address by Professor S. O. Grimm.

## FINAL RECITAL AT CONSERVATORY

The students of the Conservatory of Music gave their final evening recital for the year, last Thursday evening in the Engle Auditorium. The program, consisting of compositions by the best composers for the piano, voice and organ, was varied and each number was rendered in a very pleasing manner, showing considerable improvement on the part of the students as a result of the year's study. The following is the program as rendered:

1. Godard, Second Valse..Two Pianos  
Misses Gantz, Wyand, Bossard  
and Saylor
2. Krentzlin, Gypsy Melodies,  
Piano  
Miss Edna Spessard
3. Mendelssohn, "On Wings of Song  
I'll Bear Thee".....Song  
Miss Kathryn Kreider
4. MacDowell, Improvisation..Piano  
Miss Mary Wyand
5. Schytte, Spring Flowers..Piano  
Miss Myrle Saylor
6. Caccini, Amarilli.....Song  
Miss Florence Christeson
7. Frime, At Dawn.....Piano  
Miss Sara E. Thomas
8. Godard, Florian's Song....Song  
Miss Katherine Gebhart
9. Hahn, Dance Caprice.....Piano  
Miss Ada Bossard
10. Dubois, Toccata in G....Organ  
Miss Ruth Steinhauer
11. J. W. Riley, The Bear Story Alex  
Told .....Monologue  
Miss Kathryn Kreider
12. Moszkowski, Moment Musical,  
Piano  
Mr. P. M. Linebaugh
13. (a) Schumann, Der Nussbaum,  
(b) MacDowell, The Daisy,  
Songs  
Miss Myrle Turby
14. Liszt, Consolation in E....Piano  
Miss Luella Hertzler
15. Greig, Bridal Procession Passing  
By .....Piano  
Miss Lillian Gantz
16. Gounod, Beautiful Night,  
Vocal Duet  
Misses Turby and R. E. Engle



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAAK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

## Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

## Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

## Alumni

MASON LONG '16

## Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

HARRY CHARLTON '14

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year

Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to HARRY CHARLTON '14 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## EDITORIAL

Another year has rolled around and we are ready to bid farewell to another class of Seniors. What must be their feelings as they stand on the brink of an unknown world, ready to face its battles? We did them Godspeed and much success, but we feel with them a sort of sadness that school days are so short and the life beyond so uncertain.

School days are one's happiest days. We may not think so at the time; they may seem full of hard work and lots of worry but from the testimony of those whose school days are over, we learn that they are indeed the best part of our lives. The friendships formed then and the experience obtained are ever a source of enjoyment and profit to the one who has left them far behind.

These Seniors are about to leave their Alma Mater, let them not forget her or the happy times spent here. When in later years they think of "the past with its rosy tomorrow, days when our sorrows were few," may they not regret a moment spent here and always do their best for "dear old L. V. C."

## Y. W. C. A.

The meeting was conducted by the president of the White Shield Single Standard League, Miss Mary Daugherty. She was assisted by Miss Myra Kiracofe, who read an interesting article on "Publicity," and by Miss Ethel Houser who read an appropriate poem entitled, "The Bird With The Broken Wing."

## VICTORY FOR THE FRESHMEN

On Thursday of the past week the Freshman-Sophomore baseball game took place. After nine innings had been played a score of 6-5 was recorded in favor of the Freshmen. With a score of 5-4, in favor of the Sophs., Ziegler, the sensational 1917 third baseman, came to the bat and drove to center field for a "clean cut ticket." "Fans" who saw the bat swing and who saw the "pill" travelling northward at an inconceivable speed say that this heave alone was worth the price of admission. McNelly proved a sensation in the pitching line. He baffled the Freshmen club heavers and continually bade them bite the dust in their efforts to find his curves. Umpires J. Lyter and R. Stickell also played good games. They are to be congratulated for possessing such close and decisive natures.

men club heavers and continually bade them bite the dust in their efforts to find his curves. Umpires J. Lyter and R. Stickell also played good games. They are to be congratulated for possessing such close and decisive natures.

The game was exciting and held the spectators till the last man walked away from the plate in the ninth.

Final score—Freshmen, 6; Sophs,

## CELEBRATION OF

### FRESHMEN VICTORY

Last Thursday evening the Freshmen very fittingly celebrated their victory over the Sophomores in baseball, by a moonlight "hike" and "feed." The girls of the class, who made all the arrangements for the event, kept everything, even the destination, a secret from the boys. The feed was held at Sherk's farm, a few miles north of Annville. Before the refreshments were served all sorts of outside games were indulged in.

After everyone had his fill of good things to eat the party adjourned to the house and spent the remainder of the evening enjoying music. The Misses Clark and Henry favored the company with several vocal solos. About half-past ten the boys and girls began their homeward stroll after having passed one of the most enjoyable evenings of their Freshman year. Prof. Johnson agreeably chaperoned the party.

## Y. M. C. A.

The subject discussed was that of "Unity." C. E. Brenneman was the leader of the meeting which proved interesting and helpful.

Kephart Boughter, '13, teacher at The Rugby School, Syracuse, N. Y. is visiting L. V. friends this week.

## PROF. SHENK DELIVERS COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

Professor H. H. Shenk, of the college faculty, noted as a lecturer and authority in History and Political Science, is in great demand this year as commencement orator. Last week he delivered High School commencement addresses at the following places: At Richland, Tuesday, May 26; at Donaldson, Thursday, May 28; and at Parksberg, Friday, May 29th. It may be of interest to note that John H. Sprecher, L. V. graduate of the class of 1907, is principal of the Parksburg High School.

Professor Shenk is a deep student of history, and his knowledge of the past in human events and its relation to present social and economic conditions, together with his ability as a speaker, contribute toward making a message from him at commencement time especially welcome and valuable.

## PHILOS ENTERTAIN SENIORS

Friday evening the Philokosmians showed their appreciation of the class of 1914 by entertaining them in Philo's halls. After the splendid programme given in their honor, a general good time was enjoyed by all. This was aided by refreshments which contributed toward the enjoyment of the occasion.

Among the features of the evening was the singing of Lebanon Valley's favorite songs, in which those present joined most heartily. A touch of sadness was occasioned, however, by the thought that many of those present were met together in Philo Hall for the last time as fellow students.

## MATHEMATICAL ROUND TABLE

The last meeting of the Mathematical Round Table for this season was held last Wednesday, May 27. An interesting programme was rendered as follows.

### The Nine-Point Circle

.....Leroy B. Harnish.  
The Relation of Physics to Mathematics.....Prof. S. O. Grimm

At the business meeting the officers for next year were elected as follows:

President, Paul Bowman; Vice-President, Faber Stengle; Secretary, Ruth Huber; Treasurer, Edwin Ziegler.

The Round Table has purchased a book called "Memorabilia Mathematica" which they will give to the library. It is a book of quotations, which are very interesting to any one who cares to read them.

Miss Flora Case spent the weekend in Harrisburg with friends.



## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire a  
Reasonable Rates

**Annvile, Pa.**

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

An nvile, P

COMING SOON!

**Strawberry Short Cake**

Will Be a Specialty at

**BOWMAN'S**

Watch Next Week's News

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART**  
READING, PA,

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in  
LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

### ANNUAL SHAKESPEARIAN PLAY

The Christian Associations of the college are this year presenting as the annual commencement play, "Much Ado About Nothing," one of Shakespeare's great comedies. For several weeks the cast under the direction of Miss May Belle Adams of the Lebanon Valley Oratory Department has been working hard to present the play in an able manner. They have made great progress and the success of the play is assured.

The cast is as follows:

Benedick.....John B. Lyter  
Leonato.....Howard L. Olewiler  
Don Pedro.....Harry H. Charlton  
Borachio.....Edward H. Smith  
Claudio.....Verling Jamison  
Dogberry.....D. Leonard Reddick  
Verges.....Victor Heffelfinger  
Don John.....Lester A. Rodes  
Conrad.....John H. Ness  
Bolthazar.....Harry M. Bender  
The Friar.....Faber E. Stengle  
Antonio.....Lester B. Zug  
The Sexton.....Conrad K. Curry  
Hugh Oatcake.....Robert E. Hartz  
Seacal.....Huber Heintzelman  
Watch.....Lester F. Snyder  
Beatrice.....M. Josephine Ulrich  
Hero.....Blanche M. Risser  
Margaret.....Myra Kiracofe  
Ursula.....Mary Irwin

The play will be presented in the Engle Conservatory on Wednesday evening, June 10th, at 8 p. m. The reserved seat chart is now open at Harnish and Smith's bookstore.

### PHILOKOSMIAN

#### COMIC PROGRAM

The "Exams"....J. Stewart Innerst  
Musical Comedy—J. F. Shenberger,  
John Machen, Charles W. Gem-  
mill, Guy R. Yarrison, Park H.  
Lutz, Joseph D. Rutherford.

Debate: Will Mutt ever be as tall  
as Jeff?

Affirmative.

Negative.

Ralph Stickel

Lester B. Zug

C. H. Holtzinger

Carl G. Snavely

Reading.....C. E. Brenneman

Our Vacation—What?

.....Conrad K. Curry

Living Thoughts.....Editor

Everybody Welcome.

### KALO ELECTS OFFICERS.

The following officers were elected by the Kalozetean Literary Society for the coming fall term: Pres., F. E. Stengle; V. Pres., V. W. Jamison; Critic, P. B. Gible; Cor. Sec., R. Williams; Rec. Sec., Jos. K. Hollinger; Chaplain, C. R. Longenecker; Treasurer, Ira S. Ernst; Pianist, L. C. Barnett; Editor of Examiner, R. E. Crabill; Sergeant-at-Arms, Russell Rupp; Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms, A. H. Sherck.

Miss Josephine Mathias spent the week-end at her home in Highspire.

### ALUMNI.

The following Alumni attended the base ball game between Hershey and Lebanon Valley at Hershey last Saturday: F. Allen Rutherford, '10; Jesse F. Reed, '12; and Boaz G. Light, '13.

Mr. Forrest Hensel, '13, visited school last Sunday.

Rev. P. Holdeman, '11, visited his parents last week.

J. Raymond Engle, Esq., of Palmyra, was appointed solicitor of Lebanon Valley College at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the College last week. He succeeds Samuel T. Meyer, Esq., who resigned.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

### COX SONS & VINING

72 Madison Ave., New York

## RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

A. S. MILLER

W. MAIN S

Get Your Shoes Repaired at

**GIANDONATO'S SHOP**  
EAST MAIN STREET

Shop Work done while you wait.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Prices right

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

Journal Publishing Co.

## Printers

Main Street

Annvile, Pa.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**



## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

Russ Brothers  
Velvet Ice Cream

AT

"USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

*Lebanon Valley  
College*

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

**W. D. ELLIOTT**  
Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

Patronage Solicited  
Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**

## STUDENT'S STORY IN N. AMERICAN

In the magazine section of the "Philadelphia North American," there is now appearing a series of "Romances of Pennsylvania History." The sixteenth story, which will be published in the number for June 14th will be contributed by Wm. E. Mickey, '16, the local correspondent. The title of the story is "Jane Welch, Witch of Rattling Hollow."

## Items of Interest

Miss Ruth Huber spent Saturday with Miss Pauline Clark, of Hershey.

The following students witnessed the L. V. C. vs. Hershey A. C. game at Hershey on Saturday: Misses Florence Mentz, Catharine Bachman, Mary Irwin, Josephine Ulrich, Violet Wolfe, Helen Zeigler, Mary Bergdoll, Ruth Huber, Esther Heintzelman, Mary Daugherty, Ella Mutch, Esther Moyer, Edna Spessard; Messrs. Charles Loomis, L. C. Mackert, Irvin H. Reber, Earl F. Eichelberger, Paul Wagner, Maurice Leister, Ray Light, George Haverstock, Harry Katerman, Frank Ottinger, R. Snively, E. Light, J. H. Herring, C. E. Brennenman, C. K. Curry, D. L. Reddick, and Professors Schroyer and Kirkland.

Misses H. Zeigler and M. Bergdoll spent Sunday as the guests of Miss Violet Wolfe at Lebanon.

## PERSONALS

J. H. Ehlers, traveling secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in the state of Pennsylvania, spent Wednesday and Thursday here. He encouraged the Young Mens' Christian Association of the college in its work and plans were laid to make its influence felt more about the college and community than heretofore.

**JACOB SARGENT**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING  
Main Street

**MERCHANT  
TAILOR**

Annville

## D. B. SHIFFER GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILL

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustrations of what to use and wear—For Competition—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Out door.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
24-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M.F. Batdorf's Son**  
Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

**JOS. MILLER**  
FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At **KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.**

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.  
makers of  
**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Class Contracts a  
Specialty.



# COLLEGE NEWS

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Volume V.

Annville, Pa., Tuesday, June 9, 1914

No. 2736

Entered as second-class matter November 12, 1910, at the post office at Annville, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

## COMMENCEMENT AT L. V. C.

Bishop W. M. Weekley, of the Eastern District of the United Brethren Church, yesterday morning preached the Baccalaureate sermon to the graduates of Lebanon Valley College in the new church in Annville before a large audience composed of the Faculty, graduates, students and representatives of all the denominations in Annville together with the many visitors already on hand for the events of the week.

Following the precedent established last year, the clergymen of the town with President Gossard and Bishop Weekley led the Academic procession consisting of the Faculty, graduates, and students from the Conservatory of Music to the church in which the exercises were held.

Bishop Weekley selected for his subject, "The Meaning of Life." He showed that life is a mystery, as yet unexplained by science although everyone recognizes the facts of life. He then made an appeal for the higher life and spoke of the certainty of the future life. The Bishop's remarks were very well received.

One of the features of the Baccalaureate services was the solo by Miss Gertrude Katharine Schmidt of the department of Voice.

In the evening at six o'clock the campus praise service, a farewell service for the Seniors brought an unusually large attendance. It was in charge of Mr. Paul Bowman and Miss Belle Orris, the president of the respective Christian Associations.

At seven o'clock the annual address before the Christian Association was delivered by Rev. Dr. C. M. Recard, of Canton, Ohio. Dr. Recard delivered a very helpful address on "The Maximum Life."

At both the morning and evening service the music was in charge of Prof. Sheldon who presided at the organ, and who was assisted by a student choir. At the evening service Miss Ruth Strickler, of this city, sang a solo in her usually successful manner.

This afternoon at two o'clock the Board of Trustees will meet in Annual Session. In the evening at eight o'clock the graduates of the Conservatory of Music will render their Commencement program. Tomorrow afternoon at two o'clock will occur the class day exercises, and in the evening the Junior Oratorical contest.

Wednesday morning at ten o'clock the Commencement exercises will be held in the United Brethren Church

Continued on page 2

## THE SENIOR RECEPTION

Last Thursday evening the Seniors were entertained for the last time as a class at Lebanon Valley College at the home of President G. D. Gossard, who gave a progressive art party in their honor. The class was divided into five groups. Table No. 1 was provided with modeling clay which was to be shaped into a bird, animal, or flower. Table No. 2 was furnished with a potato from which was to be cut a model of the same design. On table No. 3 was muslin, thread, and a needle. It was the purpose at this table to design on the muslin a pattern similar to the preceding. At table No. 4 they were to draw the figure of their right hand neighbor. For this purpose they were provided with crayon and a pie plate. At the last table, No. 5, they were given post cards and water colors with which to paint the design on the card.

This was followed by music and refreshments. The latter consisted of ice cream molded so as to form a bunch of grapes, bananas, plums or other fruit; fruit salad, and fruit punch.

The porch was beautifully decorated with Japanese lanterns and leaves. Dr. and Mrs. Gossard proved themselves able entertainers, and the Seniors in after years will look back with happy memories upon this, their farewell reception.

### ALUMNI

Mr. H. H. Hoy, '99, and wife are visiting at the home of Rev. D. E. Long. They will stay for commencement.

Mr. V. D. Mulhollen, '13, teacher in the Lebanon High School, attended the baccalaureate services on Sunday morning.

Mr. Roger Saylor, '11, instructor at Columbia University, returned home last Friday.

Mr. O. F. Harnish, '12, of Mechanicsburg, is visiting at Annville.

Misses Edith and Reba Lehman are visiting their parents, Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Lehman. The former is a graduate of the class of 1913, and the past year has been teaching school at Royersford; the latter was graduated in 1900 and is now librarian at Spokane University, Washington.

Rev. and Mrs. J. A. Lyter, of Harrisburg, visited their sons, John and Thomas, last Sunday.

Misses Ziegler and Spessard spent Sunday with Miss Bassler at Myers-town.

## LEBANON VALLEY, 2; MUHLENBERG, 0

The season of baseball for 1914 closed on Saturday with the defeat of Muhlenberg on our Athletic field, by a score of 2 to 0. White, our sensational pitcher, kept the Allentown team always under control and during the seven innings did not allow a hit. He pulled out of difficult situations easily and with his team supporting him on every play kept Muhlenberg men from crossing the plate. This last victory firmly established Lebanon Valley's reputation in baseball circles. The record of twelve victories in fifteen games of the schedule is one to be proud of. Manager Smith is to be commended for securing a schedule of games that were representative in fast college baseball.

Capt. Stickell could not have proved a better leader than he did. His enthusiasm and steady playing helped to make our team a success.

Tom Lyter played a steady game behind the bat and kept his pitchers steady at all times. The infield, consisting of Snavelly, 1b; Swartz, 2b; Machen, ss., and John Lyter, 3b, was one of the fastest in college baseball. In every game bits of their sensational doings popped out, which with their steady airtight playing kept the team stable. The outfielders, Lerew and Ziegler, were the support of the "wrecking crew" and were leaders in the batting percentages. A look into the batting of the team might be interesting. Below are the season's percentages, as follows:

	A.B.	R.	H.	P.C.
Ziegler .....	67	10	23	.343
Lerew .....	56	17	19	.339
Snavelly .....	58	9	17	.293
White .....	57	7	15	.263
Swartz .....	56	8	14	.250
J. Lyter .....	53	11	13	.245
Stickell .....	50	8	12	.240
Machen .....	51	14	12	.235
T. Lyter .....	48	8	11	.229
Team .....	92	136	271	

### SENIOR-JUNIOR

#### COUNCIL ELECTION

The following have been elected to the Senior-Junior Council for the coming year: From the class of 1915, Messrs. F. E. Stengle, J. Maurice Leister, Carl G. Snavelly, P. E. Gible, and H. M. Bender; from the class of 1916, Messrs. J. Stewart Innerst, D. Mason Long, C. H. Holtzinger, and S. Huber Heintelman.



# College News

Issued weekly during the College Year by the Students of Lebanon Valley College

## EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

FRANK M. VAN SCHAAK '15

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FLORENCE MENTZ '15

S. HUBER HEINTZELMAN '16

### Social

M. BELLE ORRIS '15

### Athletics

PHILO STATTON '15

### Alumni

MASON LONG '16

### Music

RAY P. CAMPBELL '16

## BUSINESS MANAGER

FABER E. STENGLE '15

Subscription Price \$1.00 per year  
Single Copies 5 cts.

Clubs of ten, 75 cts.

Address all business communications to FABER E. STENGLE '15 all other matter to Room 22, Administration Building Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.

## COMMENCEMENT

### NINETEEN-FOURTEEN

The time flies fast; the hour is near  
at hand

When Alma Mater'll bid you sad  
farewell.

On graduation's threshold now you  
stand

While college days begin to toll  
their knell.

Now, as with eager step and firm  
you go

Out through the college portals  
to that land

That lies beyond, so bright with  
radiant glow

Prophetic of fair deeds that wait  
your hand,

If Pleasure's mandates only do you  
heed,

The coming days you'll find will  
oft be drear.

One way lies plain; there Duty's  
precepts lead,

While Happiness is ever following  
near.

### NINETEEN-FIFTEEN

And we as Seniors who are left  
behind

For season fleeting here before we  
too

March out upon fair fields of service  
new

For country, race, and King—yea,  
for mankind,—

May we the mantle which you have  
resigned

As nobly bear as it's been borne by  
you;

And to the tasks before us e'er by  
true.

If one wish to be great, one first  
must find

The joy of service in a lowly sphere;  
And then on duties faithfully per-

formed,  
As stepping-stones, mount up to that  
career,

The goal of greater service, which  
has warmed

The heart and quickened it with  
lofty cheer  
To press beyond to heights that must  
be stormed.

## AU REVOIR

With sadness and with joy you now  
we greet,

O Nineteen-fourteen, as you take  
your leave;

Joy for your joy; 'tis parting makes  
us grieve

To think that we again shall never  
meet

As fellow students here in friend-  
ship sweet

Within these halls we love. As you  
receive

Your honors so well-earned, Oh, do  
believe

That we'll forget you not! Though  
seasons fleet

Change faces now so fair, where  
youth appears,

The thought of Nineteen-fourteen  
e'er will bring—

As rose leaves keep their perfume  
through the years—

Fond recollections that will ever  
cling

Deep in our hearts, 'till that fair  
season nears.

That great reunion in eternal  
spring.

F. M. VS.

## ACADEMY STUDENTS' OUTING

### AT THE WATER WORKS

At 9.15 Thursday morning Prof. Rhodes' English D Class hiked to the Water Works. Despite the fact that it rained during the time it took the "hikers" to get to their destination, they all enjoyed themselves immensely.

At 12.30 the girls prepared luncheon and soon the merry crowd assembled around a large table laden with many good things to eat.

After luncheon the "hikers" enjoyed themselves boating on the beautiful Swatara Creek. Other sports were indulged in also in spite of the inclement weather.

The object of the hike was to give the final examination as well as an outing. Until about 3.00 p. m. the English D Class had begun to think Prof. Rhodes had forgotten about the examination. Not so, however, for when the bon-fire, which had been started immediately after their arrival, was at its height, Prof. Rhodes gathered the class around the fire and then called the roll. Each student in turn thus took his examination orally.

After enjoying another meal out of doors the "hikers" started for home. Upon arrival at Annville a hearty cheer was given for Prof. Rhodes who had proven himself so delightful a host and the members of the party departed for their respective Dormitories.

The members of the English D Class were Misses Ruth, Baker, Bender, Loser and Case; Messrs. Shettle, Katerman, Gemmill, George, Longenecker, Schaffer, Gingrich, Kottler, Wrightstone, Buhrman, Hallman, Haverstock, Reber and Wine. Miss Basler and Mr. Attinger were the guests.

## COMMENCEMENT AT LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Continued from page 1

instead of the Conservatory of Music. This change is made in order to accommodate the increasingly large crowds that assemble from year to year. The Rev. Hugh Black, formerly of Glasgow, Scotland, now Professor of Practical Theology in Union Theological Seminary will deliver the address.

## THE COMMENCEMENT ORATOR.

The class of 1914 is fortunate in securing as Commencement Orator, Rev. Dr. Hugh Black, head of the Department of Practical Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York City. Dr. Black is well known as one of the ablest theologians of this country, being the author of a number of standard and widely read books. Before coming to this country he had won a high place in religious work in Scotland. Being a man of international reputation, he will no doubt be welcomed by a large audience.

## THE ACADEMY COMMENCEMENT

The Annual Commencement Exercises of the Lebanon Valley Academy were held in the Conservatory of Music Saturday evening, June 6th. A splendid program was presented, with the Rev. Dr. G. D. Batdorf, pastor of Covenant United Brethren Church, Lancaster, Pa., as the speaker of the evening. Doctor Batdorf delivered a strong address upon the subject, "The Power of a Great Purpose."

Pres. G. D. Gossard on this occasion announced the annual Scholarship award, the Scholarship being equally divided between Charles W. Gemmill, Windsor, Pa., and George M. Haverstock, New Cumberland, Pa. President Gossard also announced during the evening the victory of Lebanon Valley over Juniata in the annual track meet by the score 65 to 61.

The program follows:

Orchestra, "Hungarian Fantasia," Tobani; March, The Dashing Cavaliers, Brahm; Invocation, Rev. Wm. F. DeLong; President's Address, George M. Haverstock; March Militaire, Miss Bender and Mr. Schaeffer. The Power of Association, Katie O. Ruth; The Teacher's Sleigh Ride, K. Ruth Loser; Our Greatest Institution, Harry S. Gingrich; Quartette, Yachting Glee, Messrs. Katerman, Shettel, Schaeffer and Reber; Mexico and American Responsibility, Charles W. Gemmill; Address, The Power of a Great Purpose, Rev. Geo. D. Batdorf, Ph.D.; Presentation of Diplomas, Principal Samuel O. Grimm; Announcements, Pres. G. D. Gossard, D. D.; Orchestra, "The Thunderbolt," St. Clair.

Class Roll—Ruth Ellen Bender, Dillsburg, Pa.; Charles W. Gemmill, Windsor, Pa.; Harry S. Gingrich, Annville, Pa.; George M. Haverstock, New Cumberland, Pa.; Harry W.



Katerman, Reinerton, Pa.; Harry Kottler, Hershey, Pa.; K. Ruth Loser, Progress, Pa.; Irvin H. Reber, Sinking Springs, Pa.; Katie O. Ruth, Sinking Springs, Pa.; Harry E. Schaeffer, Annville, Pa.; Paul O. Shettel, West Fairview, Pa.; Harold K. Wrightstone, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

#### COMMENCEMENT VISITORS

Mrs. M. D. Ruth and son, Ira, Mrs. Herbert Brossman, Misses Florence Machmen Feichtinger, Ruth Quigley, Verna Mutch, Annie Deigle, Huber, Etter, Lillian Hommer, Olive Zug, Mrs. Bender, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Olewiler, Mr. and Mrs. J. Z. Reddick, Mrs. J. A. Geasey, Miss Lucinda Potter, Mr. McConnell, Mr. Edward Charlton, Mr. Oscar Charlton, Miss Edna Kilmer, '12, Mr. Andrew Bender.

#### THE FRESHMEN PICNIC.

In spite of the rather inclement weather last Thursday, the Freshmen boys tendered their class mates, the girls, a farewell class picnic. All plans and arrangements were made by a committee of boys, appointed by the president. The party congregated at the corner of White Oak and Main streets, where the ten minutes to nine trolley for Hershey was boarded. The rain did not in the least dampen the spirits of the pleasure seekers, as was evidenced by their laughing, singing and general merriment all the way to Hershey.

Having arrived at their destination, the picnickers repaired for a time to the dancing hall where various outdoor games were played. During the day every nook and corner of the park was explored. At twelve o'clock dinner was served in one of the small pavilions along the edge of the water. The menu consisted of ham, cheese and club sandwiches, olives, pickles, bananas, cakes, wafers, hard boiled eggs and lemonade. In the afternoon boating and swimming were indulged in and enjoyed by many.

When the party again adjourned to the dancing hall, music, both vocal and instrumental, was rendered. Master Russell and Miss Pauline Clark favored the company with several vocal solos and duets. Before supper college and class yells were given for "Seventeen's" boys and for her girls and also for Miss Johnson who chaperoned the crowd.

In the evening, because of Miss Johnson's departure, Mr. and Mrs. Clark chaperoned the party to the band concert and to the show in the park theatre. The play entitled "The Russian Empress," and the moving pictures, showing "Silas Marner," were greatly enjoyed. At eleven o'clock, the tired but happy picnickers boarded the last car for Annville. A parting yell and cheer for the class of nineteen seventeen were given in front of the girls' dormitory.

George Richter, '09, who has taught school for some time at Free-town, Africa, is visiting Mr. Alfred Mills.

Edgar M. Landis, '14, made a business trip to Philadelphia and several towns in New Jersey the early part of last week.

## TRACK TEAM WINS AT JUNIATA

Lebanon Valley's track team once more came sailing through with flying colors in winning first honor at Huntingdon, Saturday, in the dual meet with Juniata College.

The results of the events were close and exciting and until the last, the outcome was doubtful. With Wheelock winning first place in the 120 high hurdles Lebanon Valley administered the record defeat suffered by Juniata at our hands.

Captain Von Bereghy did excellent work in the weights taking first place in the hammer throw, shot put and discus throw. Mickey backed him up by taking second in the discus, third in the shot and hammer. Mickey also won third in the 220 yard dash and first in the quarter mile, covering this in 53 seconds, a new record for the school.

Evans won the 100 yard dash in 10 seconds flat, another new record. In the 220 yard dash Evans came in a good first, beating Bigler, Juniata's best sprinter. Wheelock won the 120 yard high hurdles, third in the pole vaults, high jump and 220 yard hurdle. Eichelberger did good work by annexing the 2 mile and getting record in the 1 mile run. Donahue jumped 19 ft. 7 inches in the broad jump, getting second place. Williams got second place in the 880 yard run, and Crabill won third in the 880 yard run. The final score was 65 to 61 points.

#### THE RECORDS MADE

##### BY OUR TRACK TEAM

100 yard dash—Evans, '16, 10 seconds.

\*220 yard dash—Evans, '16, 22 2-5 seconds.

440 yard dash—Mickey, '16, 53 2-5 seconds.

2 mile run—Eichelberger, 11 minutes 38 seconds.

120 yard hurdle — Wheelock, 17 1-5 seconds.

\*Shot put—Von Bereghy, 43.8 ft.

\*Discus throw—Von Bereghy, 120 ft. 6 in.

Hammer throw—Von Bereghy, 12.8 ft. 4 in.

\*Inter-Collegiate records.

#### CAMPUS SONG SERVICE.

The last meeting of Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. was held on the campus in the form of a song service. The meeting was conducted by Miss Belle Orris and Mr. Paul Bowman. After singing several old familiar songs the President of the Y. W. C. A. read as a Scripture lesson the old yet ever new Beatitudes. Mr. Bowman then spoke on "More Efficient Christian Work." There was a large number of people present and the service was a most fitting and helpful one with which to end the work of the Christian Associations for this year.

Out-of-door meetings are always very impressive, and this one seemed especially so, ending as it did the earnest activities in the Christian work of the college of a number of those present, who next year will render service in other fields.

## GO TO IT BOYS

ITS

## Russ Brothers Velvet Ice Cream

AT

### "USSY'S"

A. S. MILLER, W. Main St.

## Lebanon Valley College

*First Class Faculty.*

*Group System.*

*Special Facilities in Chemistry  
and Biology*

*Music, Art, Oratory*

*Ladies in the Hall are under the constant care of the Preceptress.*

*Write for catalogue*

*Rev. S. D. Sossard, President  
Annville, Pa.*

### W. D. ELLIOTT

#### Shoemaker

Repairing neatly done. Rubber work a specialty.

#### Patronage Solicited

Railroad St. Annville, Pa.

## WINDSOR HOTEL

W. T. BRUBAKER, Manager.

European, \$1.00 per day and up  
American, \$2.50 per day and up



Midway between Broad Street  
Station and Reading Terminal  
on Filbert Street.

The only moderate priced hotel of  
reputation and consequence in  
**PHILADELPHIA**

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
ESTABLISHED 1824  
CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and CHEMICAL  
ENGINEERING, and GENERAL SCIENCE  
Send for a Catalogue. **TROY, N.Y.**



## EAGLE HOTEL LIVERY

Teaming and Hauling of all  
Kinds. We Make a Speciality  
of Buss Parties  
First Class Teams to Hire at  
Reasonable Rates

**Annville, Pa.**

WM. WALTZ

Hair Cutting and Shaving  
Saloon

W. Main St.

Annville, P

## Strawberry Rolls and Shortcake

Made out of Fresh Native Berries  
5c up at

**BOWMANS**

Home-Made Noodles, Peanut Butter

**H. B. FLOWERS**

Manufacturer of

**"Flower Brand" Potato  
Chips**

LEBANON, PA.

## Photographs

Duplicate Photo-  
graphs can be had  
from the negatives  
made at Lebanon  
Valley College.

Place orders with  
Mr. A. L. Weaver.

Special Prices giv-  
en students having  
Photographs made at  
our Studio.

**DIVES, POMEROY  
& STEWART**  
READING, PA.

**D. L. SAYLOR & SONS**  
CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

Dealers in

LUMBER and COAL - ANNVILLE, PA.

Journal Publishing Co.

**Printers**

Main Street

Annville, Pa.

## DR. GOSSARD'S ADDRESS AT HAGERSTOWN

Last Wednesday at 10.00 a. m.,  
Dr. Gossard, our College President,  
delivered the baccalaureate sermon  
to a graduating class of fifty-eight  
at the commencement of the Hagers-  
town, Maryland, High School. An  
audience of from 1,200 to 1,500 peo-  
ple listened to his address.

Mr. and Mrs. Gemmill, of York,  
attended the graduation of their  
brother, Charles W. Gemmill, from  
the Academy, Saturday evening.

Luther Miller, former member of  
the class of 1915, now a student at  
the University of Pennsylvania, was  
the guest of honor at a dinner given  
by Harry M. Bender the past week.  
There were also present: Ralph  
Kraybill, Ira S. Ernst, Verling W.  
Jamison, and Faber E. Stengle.

## TENNIS TOURNAMENT

On Friday last Lebanon Valley  
met the Lebanon Business Men's  
tennis team on L. V.'s courts.  
Lebanon's team comprised Messrs.  
Adams, Bowman, Erb and Petty,  
while those representing Lebanon  
Valley were Messrs. Strickler,  
Young, Schmidt, and Charlton. The  
matcher were interesting and  
often very close.

Ivan Ressler, '13, of Shamokin, is  
here during commencement week.

F. A. Rutherford, '10, who is  
studying at the U. of P. Medical school  
was around school on Monday and  
Tuesday.

A. K. Wier, '00, pastor of U. B.  
church at Reading attended the  
meeting of Board of Trustees on  
Monday.

Rev. Mark Wert, '13, pastor of the  
U. B. church at Sunbury attended  
commencement exercises.

George Williams, who was gradu-  
ated last year is here for commence-  
ment.

## CAPS and GOWNS



Faculty Gowns and  
Hoods. Pulpit and  
Choir Gowns.

Judicial Robes

Best Workmanship  
Lowest Prices

**COX SONS & VINING**

72 Madison Ave., New York

**JACOB SARGENT**

**MERCHANT  
TAILOR**

READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING

Main Street

Annville

Patronize the

**Academy Tailor**

**DAVID B. BASHORE**

Clothing Called for  
and Returned

Academy Bldg  
Room 18

## D. B. SHIFFER GRADUATE OPTICIAN

Eyes Examined, Glasses Fitted, Broken  
Lenses Replaced, anything in  
the Optical line

East Main St

ANNVILLE

You get only the best at

**GOLLAM'S**

Quantity / / / Quality  
Main Street



## SPALDING'S

for over thirty-five years—have  
been the ones to think out, and  
put on the market things really  
new in sport.

ARE YOU POSTED ON JUST  
WHAT'S NEW THIS YEAR?

Send for our Catalogue. Hundreds of illustra-  
tions of what to use and wear—For Competition  
—For Recreation—For Health—Indoor and Out  
door.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

124-128 Nassau St. 520 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK

**M. F. Batdorf's Son**  
Ladies' and Gents'  
Furnishings

Main Street

Annville

**JOS. MILLER**  
FURNITURE  
and UNDERTAKING

West Main Street

Annville, Pa

You are correct if you get your

**LADIES' and GENTS'  
FURNISHINGS**

At KINPORTS', Annville, Pa.

Students' Discount

Packard & Radcliffe Shoes



**Cotrell & Leonard**  
ALBANY N. Y.

makers of

**CAPS and GOWNS**

To the American College  
from the Atlantic to the  
Pacific Coast Contracts a  
Specialty.

**RAH! RAH! BOYS EAT**

Raw Oysters at "Ussy's"

OR EAT 'EM STEWED OR FRIED JUST AS  
YOU PREFER

**A. S. MILLER**

**W. MAIN ST.**